股票代號(Stock Code): 4991



英屬蓋曼群島商環宇通訊半導體控股股份有限公司

GCS Holdings, Inc.

中華民國 109 年股東常會議事手册

Handbook for 2020 Annual General Meeting

日期:中華民國 109 年 6 月 5 日星期五

Date: Friday, June 5, 2020

地點:臺灣臺北市羅斯福路四段 85 號 B1 (集思台大會議中心洛克廳)

Place: B1F, No.85, Sec. 4, Roosevelt Rd., Taipei City, Taiwan (GIS NTU Convention Center)

目錄 Table of Contents

壹、	開會程月	Heeting Procedures 1
貳、	開會議和	圣 Meeting Agenda
	- `	報告事項 Report Items
	二、	承認事項 Proposed Resolutions
	三、	討論及選舉事項 Discussion and Election Items10
	四、	臨時動議 Questions and Extemporary Motions19
	五、	散會 Close of the Meeting 19
參、	附件 Ex	hibits
	- 、	民國 108 年度營業報告書 Business Report of 2019 21
	二、	審計委員會查核報告書 Audit Committee's Report
	三、	民國 108 年度員工酬勞及董事酬勞分派表 2019 Employees' and Directors'
		Compensation Allocation
	四、	買回股份轉讓員工辦法修訂前後條文對照表 Comparison Tables before and
		after revision for Rules for Transfer of Treasury Shares to Employees
	五、	合併財務報表暨會計師查核報告 2019 Consolidated Financial Statements
		and CPA's Audit Report
	六、	民國 108 年度盈餘分配表 2019 Earnings Distribution Table
	セ、	第五次修訂及重述公司組織簡章修訂前後條文對照表 Comparison Table
		before and after revision for Fifth Amended and Restated Memorandum of
		Association
	八、	第十次修訂及重述公司章程修訂前後條文對照表 Comparison Table before
		and after revision for Tenth Amended and Restated Articles of Association 37
	九、	股東會議事規範修訂前後條文對照表 Comparison Table before and after
		Revision of Rules and Procedures of Members' Meeting
	+、	董事選舉辦法修訂前後條文對照表修訂前後條文對照表 Comparison Table
		before and after Revision of Rules for Election of Directors
	+-、	109 年限制員工權利新股發行辦法 2020 Employee Restricted Shares Plan 84

十二、 董事及獨立董事候選人名單 The Roster of Directors and Independent
Director Candidates
十三、 解除新任董事暨獨立董事競業禁止限制案之主要內容 Scope of Waivers
Granted to Directors and Independent Directors
肆、附錄 Appendix100
一、 股東會議事規範 Rules and Procedures of Members' Meeting 101
二、 董事選舉辦法 Rules for Election of Directors
三、 公司章程(第九次修訂及重述公司章程)Ninth Amended and Restated Articles
of Association119
四、 董事持股情形 Shareholdings of Directors 199

壹、開會程序 Meeting Procedures

英屬蓋曼群島商環宇通訊半導體控股股份有限公司

GCS Holdings, Inc. (the "Company")

中華民國 109 年股東常會開會程序

Procedures for 2020 Annual General Meeting

一、主席宣布開會	Chairperson Calls the Meeting to Order
二、主席就位	Chairperson Takes Chair
三、主席致詞	Chairperson Remarks
四、報告事項	Report Items
五、承認事項	Proposed Resolutions
六、討論及選舉事項	Discussion and Election Items
七、臨時動議	Questions and Extemporary Motions
八、散會	Close of the Meeting

貳、開會議程 Meeting Agenda

英屬蓋曼群島商環宇通訊半導體控股股份有限公司

GCS Holdings, Inc.

中華民國 109 年股東常會議程

Meeting Agenda of 2020 Annual General Meeting

時間:109年6月5日星期五上午九時整

Time and Date: 9:00 a.m., Friday, June 5, 2020 (Taiwan Time)

地點:臺北市羅斯福路四段85號B1

(集思台大會議中心洛克廳)

Place: B1F, No.85, Sec. 4, Roosevelt Rd., Taipei City, Taiwan

(GIS NTU Convention Center)

出席:全體股東及股權代表人

Attendance: All members or their proxy holders

主席: 黃董事長 大倫

Chairperson: Ta-Lun (Darren) Huang, Chairman of the Company

- 一、主席宣布開會 Chairperson Calls the Meeting to Order
- 二、主席就位 Chairperson Takes Chair
- 三、主席致詞 Chairperson Remarks
- 四、報告事項 Report Items
- 五、承認事項 Proposed Resolutions
- 六、討論及選舉事項 Discussion and Election Items
- 七、臨時動議 Questions and Extemporary Motions
- 八、散會 Close of the Meeting

一、報告事項 Report Items

- (一) 民國 108 年度營業報告書,報請公鑒。
 說明: 民國 108 年度營業報告書,請參閱本手冊附件一(第 21-22 頁)。
- 1. Business Report of 2019

Explanations: Business Report of 2019 is attached as Exhibit 1, pages 21-22 of the Handbook.

(二)審計委員會審查民國 108 年度決算表冊報告,報請公鑒。

說明:審計委員會審查民國 108 年度決算表冊報告,請參閱本手冊附件 二(第23頁)。

2. Audit Committee Report of 2019

Explanations: Audit Committee Report of 2019 is attached as Exhibit 2, pages 23 of the Handbook.

(三) 民國 108 年度員工酬勞及董事酬勞分派情形報告,報請公鑒。

說明:民國 108 年度員工酬勞及董事酬勞分派表,請參閱本手冊附件三 (第 24 頁)。

3. **Report on 2019 Employees and Directors' Compensation**

Explanations: 2019 Employees and Directors' Compensation Allocation is attached as Exhibit 3, pages 24 of the Handbook.

(四) 民國 108 年度盈餘分配以現金發放股利報告,報請公鑒。

說明:

- 依本公司章程第 14.3A 條之規定,董事會決議將應分派股息及紅利 之全部或一部,依各股東持股比例,以發放現金之方式為之,應報告 於股東會。
- 2. 本公司董事會於民國一百零九年三月十六日決議配發 108 年度股東股息紅利計新台幣(下同)45,622,817 元,每股擬配發 0.51 元,以現金股利發放至元為止(元以下捨去),其畸零款合計數計入本公司之其他收入。正確配發現金股利之美金元金額將以股東會當日的臺灣銀行買入及賣出美金即期外匯收盤價之平均數計算為準。
- 並決議如因其他因素,致影響流通在外股數需調整每股配發金額時, 授權董事長按除息基準日實際流通在外總股數全權處理。

4. Report on 2019 Dividends Distribution in Cash

Explanations:

(1) Article 14.3A of the Article of Association of the Company provides

that the Board shall report to the Members in the next general meeting after resolving to pay the dividends and bonus in cash in whole or in part in proportion to the number of shares held by each Member.

- (2) On March 16, 2020 Board meeting, the Board resolved to distribute cash dividends in a total of NTD 45,622,817, which is NTD 0.51 per ordinary share (cash dividends will be rounded off to the nearest New Taiwan Dollars), and the aggregate sum of decimals shall be recognized as the other income of the Company and the exact amount of cash dividends denominated in USD will be calculated based upon the average spot rate for buying and selling published by the Bank of Taiwan between NTD and USD on the day of the 2020 Annual General Meeting (the "AGM").
- (3) The Board further resolved, if necessary, to grant the Chairman of the Company with full power and authority to adjust cash dividends to be distributed to each ordinary share based on the number of actual ordinary shares outstanding on the record date for distribution.
- (五) 買回股份轉讓員工辦法修訂報告,報請公鑒。
 - 說明:依本公司董事會於民國一百零五年八月十五日、民國一百零五年 十一月十日及民國一百零六年二月二十三日決議通過之買回股份轉讓 員工辦法第10條規定,如該辦法有修訂時應提報股東會報告。本公司 各該買回股份轉讓員工辦法修正前後條文對照表,請參閱本手冊附件 四(第25頁)。
 - 5. Report on Revision of Rules for Transfer of Treasury Shares to Employees

Explanations: According to Article 10 of the Rules for Transfer of Treasury Shares to Employees of the Company approved and adopted by the Board dated August 15, 2016, November 10, 2016 and February 23, 2017, the Board shall report to the Members after revising the abovementioned Rules. Comparison Tables before and after revision for each Rules for Transfer of Treasury Shares to Employees are attached as Exhibit 4, pages 25 of the Handbook.

(六) 私募有價證券辦理情形報告,報請公鑒。

說明:本公司前於民國一百零八年六月五日經股東常會決議以私募方 式辦理現金增資發行普通股案,以私募方式發行普通股不超過 4,000,000 股之額度內,預計於股東常會決議日起一年內分兩次辦理, 惟108 年股東常會決議後尚未辦理。因期限將屆,且考量其時效性與可 行性,經民國一百零九年三月十六日董事會決議通過,於剩餘期限內取 消辦理。

6. Report on the Status of Cash Offering by Private Placement

Explanations: The proposal to issue up to 4,000,000 ordinary shares by private placement in two installments within one (1) year ("**Private Placement**") has not been implemented after being approved by the Members in annual general meeting dated June 5, 2019. Given that the one-year processing period will soon expire and implementation of Private Placement is no longer feasible and practical, the Board resolved on the March 16, 2020 Board meeting that the Private Placement be and is terminated.

二、承認事項 Proposed Resolutions

案一

案由:民國 108 年度營業報告書及財務報表 (董事會提)

說明:

- (一)本公司民國 108 年度之合併財務報表,包括合併資產負債表、合併綜合損益 表、合併權益變動表、合併現金流量表,業經資誠聯合會計師事務所李典易 會計師及謝智政會計師查核完竣並出具查核報告書在案,連同營業報告書造 送審計委員會審查通過並出具查核報告書。
- (二)本公司民國 108 年度營業報告書、會計師查核報告書及上述合併財務報表, 請參閱本手冊附件一(第21-22頁)及附件五(第26-34頁)。

決議:

1.

Proposal: The Board recommends to the Members to accept 2019 Business Report and Financial Statements.

Explanations:

- (1) 2019 Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company including Consolidated Balance Sheets, Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income, Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity, and Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows, audited by Messrs. Li Tien-Yi and Hsieh, Chih-Cheng ("CPAs") of PricewaterhouseCoopers Taiwan, along with the Business Report, have been reviewed and adopted by the Audit Committee members of the Company. The Audit Committee has accordingly issued Audit Committee's Report.
- (2) The 2019 Business Report, CPAs' audit report and aforementioned Consolidated Financial Statements are provided as Exhibit 1, pages 21-22 and Exhibit 5, pages 26-34 of the Handbook.

案二

案由:民國 108 年度盈餘分配案 (董事會提)

說明:

- (一)本公司民國 108 年度盈餘分配表,業經一百零九年三月十六日董事會決議通過並經審計委員會查核完竣。
- (二) 本公司民國 108 年度盈餘分配表,請參閱本手冊附件六(第35頁)。

決議:

2.

Proposal: The Board recommends to the Members to accept 2019 Earnings Distribution Proposal.

Explanations:

- (1) 2019 Earnings Distribution Proposal has been approved and adopted by the Board of the Company on March 16, 2020 Board meeting, and has also been reviewed and adopted by the Audit Committee members of the Company.
- (2) 2019 Earnings Distribution Table is attached as Exhibit 6, pages 35 of the Handbook.

三、討論及選舉事項 Discussion and Election Items

案一

案由:修訂公司組織簡章案 (董事會提)

說明:

- (一)為反映本公司註冊辦公室地址變更,擬提請股東常會通過本公司之第五次修 訂及重述公司組織簡章,以取代現行公司組織簡章。
- (二)本公司之第五次修訂及重述公司組織簡章修訂前後對照表,請參閱本手冊附件七(第36頁)。

決議:

1.

Proposal: The Board recommends to the Members to adopt and approve Fifth Amended and Restated Memorandum of Association

Explanations:

- (1) To reflect the current registered office change of the Company, the Board proposes that the Fifth Amended and Restated Memorandum of Association be adopted and approved; and the current Fourth Amended and Restated Memorandum of Association be amended and restated by the deletion in its entirety and be replaced by Fifth Amended and Restated Memorandum of Association.
- (2) Comparison Table before and after revision for Fifth Amended and Restated Memorandum of Association is provided as Exhibit 7, pages 36 of the Handbook.

案二

案由:修訂公司章程案(董事會提)

說明:

- (一)為配合現行版本之中華民國證券櫃檯買賣中心(以下稱「櫃買中心」)外國發行人註冊地股東權益保護事項檢查表、中華民國公司法及證券交易法等規定,擬提請股東常會通過本公司之第十次修訂及重述公司章程,以取代現行之第九次修訂及重述公司章程。
- (二)本公司之第十次修訂及重述公司章程修訂前後條文對照表,請參閱本手冊 附件八(第37-62頁)。

決議:

2.

Proposal: The Board recommends to the Members to adopt and approve Tenth Amended and Restated Articles of Association

Explanations:

- (1) To comply with the latest requirements set forth in the Checklist of Shareholders' Rights Protection promulgated by the Taipei Exchange (the "**Checklist**") in the Republic of China (Taiwan) (the "**ROC**"), the current ROC Company Act and Securities Exchange Act, the Board of the Company proposes that the Tenth Amended and Restated Articles of Association be adopted and approved; and the current Ninth Amended and Restated Articles of Association be replaced by Tenth Amended and Restated Articles of Association.
- (2) Comparison Table before and after revision for Tenth Amended and Restated Articles of Association is provided as Exhibit 8, pages 37-62 of the Handbook.

案三

案由:修訂股東會議事規範案(董事會提)

說明:

- (一)為配合本公司第十次修訂及重述公司章程之修正,擬修訂本公司股東會議事 規範。
- (二)本公司之股東會議事規範修訂前後條文對照表,請參閱本手冊附件九(第 63-80頁)。

決議:

3.

Proposal: The Board recommends to the Members to adopt and approve the Revision of Rules and Procedures of Members' Meeting

Explanations:

- (1) To be in line with the revision of the Tenth Amended and Restated Articles of Association, the Board of the Company proposes that the revision of Rules and Procedures of Members' Meeting be adopted and approved.
- (2) Comparison Table before and after revision for Procedures of Members' Meeting is provided as Exhibit 9, pages 63-80 of the Handbook.

案四

案由:修訂董事選舉辦法案(董事會提)

說明:

- (一) 配合本公司章程及中華民國相關法令,擬修訂本公司董事選舉辦法。
- (二)本公司之董事選舉辦法修訂前後條文對照表,請參閱本手冊附件十(第81-83頁)。

決議:

4.

Proposal: The Board recommends to the Members to adopt and approve the Revision of Rules for Election of Directors

Explanations:

- (1) To comply with current Articles of Association of the Company and related ROC laws and regulations, the Board of the Company proposes that the revision of Rules for Election of Directors be adopted and approved.
- (2) Comparison Table before and after revision for Rules for Election of Directors is provided as Exhibit 10, pages 81-83 of the Handbook.

案五

案由:通過發行限制員工權利新股案(董事會提)

說明:

- (一)為激勵本公司員工,董事會提議於股東常會通過發行限制員工權利新股議案。
 主要內容如下:
 - 1. 董事會決議日期:民國 109 年 3 月 16 日
 - 預計發行價格:每股以新臺幣0元發行,即無現金對價之無償配發予員 工。
 - 3. 預計發行總額(股):普通股 1,000,000 股
 - 發行條件(含既得條件、員工未符既得條件或發生繼承之處理方式等), 依本公司109年限制員工權利新股發行辦法(下稱「發行辦法」)決定:
 - 既得條件:員工自被給予限制員工權利新股後屆滿下述時程仍在職, 可分別達成既得條件之股份比例如下:
 - A. 獲配屆滿一年,可既得股份比例 50%
 - B. 獲配屆滿二年,可既得股份比例 50%
 - (2)員工未符既得條件或發生繼承之處理方式等,詳限制員工權利新股發行辦法規定。
 - 5. 員工資格條件:
 - (1) 以本公司及本公司國內外控制或從屬公司之全職或兼職員工為限。 實際得為獲配之員工及其得獲配股份數量,將參酌其年資、職級、 工作績效、整體貢獻或特殊功績等,由董事長核定後,提報董事會 經三分之二以上董事出席及出席董事過半數同意,惟具董事及(或) 經理人身分者,應先經薪資報酬委員會同意。
 - (2) 單一員工累計取得限制員工權利新股加計其累計被給予本公司依 發行人募集與發行有價證券處理準則第56條之1第1項規定發行 之員工認股權憑證合計數,不得超過本公司已發行股份總數之千分 之三,且加計其累計被給予本公司依發行人募集與發行有價證券處 理準則第56條第1項規定發行之員工認股權憑證得認購股數,不 得超過本公司已發行股份總數之百分之一。
 - 辦理本次限制員工權利新股之必要理由:本公司為吸引及留任公司所需 之專業人才,並激勵員工及提昇員工向心力,以共同創造公司及股東之 利益。
 - 可能費用化之金額:可能之費用化金額為新臺幣 63,100,000 元,發行後 對民國 109 年度、110 年度及 111 年度每年分攤之費用化金額分別為新 臺幣 23,727,000 元、31,550,000 元及 7,823,000 元。
 - 對公司每股盈餘稀釋情形及其他對股東權益影響事項:以所訂既得條件 及以目前流通在外股數計算,109年度、110年度及111年度之各年費

用對每股盈餘稀釋分別約為新臺幣 0.27 元、0.35 元及 0.09 元,對股東 權益尚無重大影響。

(二)經審計委員會審查並經董事會決議通過之109年限制員工權利新股發行辦法,請參閱本手冊附件十一(第84-92頁)。

決議:

5.

Proposal: The Board recommends to the Members to adopt and approve Issuance of 2020 Employee Restricted Shares and the Plan

Explanations:

- (1) The Board proposes that issue of Employee Restricted Shares (the "**RS**") as one of the stock-based compensation to award the employees be adopted and approved. The Main Points of Issuance of RS:
 - A. Adoption by Board of Directors Meeting: March 16, 2020.
 - B. Issue Price: The RS shall be issued at NTD 0 per share, which means the eligible employee will receive the RS gratuiously.
 - C. Total Number of RS to be Issued: The total number of the RS to be issued will be 1,000,000 ordinary shares of the Company.
 - D. Terms and Conditions of Issue of the RS (including methods to handle the RS under the Vesting Schedule, unvested RS awards or in the event of inheritance) according to 2020 Employee Restricted Shares Plan (the "Plan"):
 - (a) Vesting Schedule:
 - i. First anniversary of the Grant Date, 50% of the total number of the granted RS.
 - ii. Second anniversary of the Grant Date, 50% of the total number of the granted RS.
 - (b) Methods to handle the unvested RS awards or in the event of inheritance: Please see the Plan.
 - E. Eligible Employees:
 - (a) Full-time or part-time employees of the Company and a domestic or foreign company which has the controlling or subordinate relationship with the Company as of the Grant Date are eligible participants of the Plan. The Chairman of the Company shall nominate and determine the employees who are entitled to the RS and the number of the RS to be

granted after taking into consideration factors such as work experience, seniority, job performance and overall contribution or special achievements, and then submit to the Board for approval by a majority vote at a Board meeting attended by more than two-thirds of the total number of all directors. Any grant of the RS to an employee who also serves as a member of the Board and/or a managerial officer, however, requires a prior approval from the Compensation Committee before submitting to the Board for approval.

- (b) The accumulative number of the RS obtained by each employee, in combination with the accumulative number of options granted to such employee under Article 56-1, paragraph 1 of the Criteria Governing the Offering and Issuance of Securities by Securities Issuers, shall not exceed 0.3% of the total issued shares of the Company. And the above in combination with the accumulative number of shares granted to each employee under Article 56, paragraph 1, shall not exceed 1% of the total issued shares of the Company.
- F. The Grounds and Necessity of Issue of the RS: To attract and retain professionals needed by the Company, incentivize employees and augment the employees' loyalty to jointly create the interest of the Company and its Members.
- G. The Estimated Expense: The accrued expense is likely to be NTD 63,100,000, which shall be allocated to 2020, 2021 and 2022 by the amount of NTD 23,727,000, NTD 31,550,000, and NTD 7,823,000 per preceding year.
- H. The Estimated Diluted Earnings per Share of the Company and the Impacts on Members' Equity: Based on the vesting schedule and current outstanding shares, the diluted earnings per share of year 2020, 2021 and 2022 are estimated to be NTD 0.27, NTD 0.35 and NTD 0.09, which should not cause tremendous impacts on Members' equity.
- (2) The Plan reviewed and adopted by the Audit Committee of the Company and further accepted by the Board is provided as Exhibit 11, pages 84-92 of the Handbook.

案六

案由:改選四席董事及三席獨立董事案(董事會提)

說明:

- (一)本屆四席董事及三席獨立董事之三年任期自民國 106年6月1日起至 109年5月31日止。依據中華民國公司法第 195條之規定,董事任期屆滿而不及改選時,延長其執行職務至改選董事就任時為止。
- (二)依據本公司修訂及重述公司章程規定,董事會決議改選四席董事及三席獨立 董事,任期自民國109年6月5日起至112年6月4日止,董事及獨立董事 皆採提名制,候選人名單請參閱本手冊附件十二(第93-97頁)。

選舉結果:

6.

Proposal: The Board recommends to the Members to re-elect Four (4) Directors and Three (3) Independent Directors

Explanations:

- (1) The three-year term of incumbent Directors and Independent Directors commenced from June 1, 2017 and expired on May 31, 2020. According to Article 195 of ROC Company Act, when there's no election of new directors is effected after expiration of the term of incumbent directors, the term shall be extended until new directors have been elected and assumed their office.
- (2) Pursuant to the Articles of Association of the Company, the Company proposes to re-elect four (4) Directors and three (3) Independent Directors and the reelected directors and independent directors will commence their term from June 5, 2020 and continue until June 4, 2023. Election of Directors and Independent Directors shall be carried out in accordance with the candidate nomination system. The Roster of Directors and Independent Director Candidates is provided as Exhibit 12, pages 93-97 of the Handbook.

Election Results:

案七

案由:討論解除新任董事暨獨立董事競業禁止之限制案(董事會提)

說明:

- (一)依中華民國公司法第 209 條規定「董事為自己或他人為屬於公司營業範圍 內之行為,應對股東會說明其行為之重要內容,並取得其許可。」
- (二)本公司董事暨獨立董事或有投資或經營其他與本公司業務範圍相同或類似 之公司並擔任董事之行為,為配合實際業務需要,在無損及本公司之利益下, 爰依法提請股東會同意解除對董事及獨立董事競業禁止之限制。
- (三)解除董事暨獨立董事競業禁止之主要內容請參閱本手冊附件十三(第98-99頁)。

決議:

7.

Proposal: The Board recommends to the Members to grant waivers to Directors' and Independent Directors' engagement in any business within the scope of the Company's business

Explanations:

- (1) Article 209 of ROC Company Act provides that "A director engaging business activities for himself or on behalf of another that is within the scope of the company's business shall explain to the meeting of shareholders the essential contents of such an act and acquire shareholders' approval."
- (2) To comply with ROC Company Act and reflect actual needs, the Board proposes to grant waivers to any Director or Independent Director who invests or engages in the same or similar business activities or acts in the capacity of a director of other companies provided that the interests of the Company will not be harmed.
- (3) The Directors and Independent Directors' current engagement in business within the scope of the Company's business is provided as Exhibit 13, pages 98-99 of the Handbook.

四、臨時動議 Questions and Extemporary Motions

五、 散會 Close of the Meeting

参、附件 Exhibits

一、 民國 108 年度營業報告書 Business Report of 2019

2019 年度總結

2019年受到中美貿易戰影響致客戶需求不如預期,且第一季受到應用於數據中心之光 電元件產品的客戶庫存修正之影響,導致環宇全年度的營收與獲利較上一年度衰退。 雖然如此,為了因應大環境的快速變化,我們在過去這一年執行了很多措施,包括成 本控制、不再接單製造低毛利產品、發展新技術、開拓新客户、增加策略投資等,持續 積極地設法提升公司的營收與獲利。環宇除了努力提升現有在美國加州的 4 吋生產基 地的產能及效率之外,並在台灣及中國大陸已開展了策略合作計畫。其中在台灣的策 略合作方案已有顯著的進展,本公司於 2019 年 1 月 23 日與晶元光電(晶電)簽署了策 略合作協議書,並已於 2019 年 3 月中以現金新台幣 1.64 億投資原係晶電百分之百持 股之子公司晶成半導體股份有限公司(晶成半導體),又於 2019 年 11 月之董事會決議 進一步提高對晶成之投資,並已於2020年1月底完成對晶成半導體新台幣4億元之第 二次注資,因而本公司對晶成之持股已達36.06%。本公司藉由與晶電合資經營晶成半 導體,以發展6时晶圓代工服務,補足本公司在美國既有4吋廠產能之限制。此合作 案初期將專注於氮化鎵、VCSEL 3D 感測以及 SMART 製程之晶圓代工業務,我們期 望能於 2020 年下半年將現有代工客戶之產品順利導入 6 吋量產。 此外,為因應國際 貿易情勢變化,滿足不同區域之客戶對於生產地之要求,本公司亦佈署了在中國大陸 的合作方案,本公司董事會於 2019 年 12 月決議與晶品光電及其他專業投資法人將分 次共同投資常州新晶宇光電有限公司(新晶宇),本公司初期將佔合資公司新晶宇註冊資 本之 32.76%,預計開展之業務項目為化合物半導體6吋晶圓代工等業務。

本公司產品主要分為三大類:無線射頻/電力電子晶圓代工、光電晶圓代工、自有品牌 光電元件。在無線射頻/電力電子晶圓代工方面:隨著 5G 的建置陸續展開,我們已經 成功地量產以 GaN/Si 為製程技術的產品,並且持續與多家客戶合作發展以 GaN/SiC 為 製程技術之產品,此外,在 pHEMT, THz Diode 及 SMART 等先進製程技術方面皆已 經與客戶合作進行了新產品開發,成效令人滿意。在光電晶圓代工方面:本公司代工 客戶的產品應用層面十分廣泛,涵蓋通訊、醫療、工業、3D 感測與消費性商品等領域。 而在自有品牌光電元件方面:雖然 2019 年第一季銷售衰退,隨著數據中心需求回溫以 及 5G 基站光模塊需求增加,2019 年下半年銷售已呈現成長態勢。另,在新產品開發 方面,應用於數據中心發射端的 25G VCSEL 元件已進行了長時間的可靠度測試,預計 將於 2020 年下半年上市銷售,可望帶動營收成長。

在財務方面,環宇 2019 年度合併營業收入淨額為新台幣 1,786,334 仟元,較 2018 年度的新台幣 1,952,411 仟元減少 8.5%。2019 年度營業毛利為新台幣 809,931 仟元,較 2018 年度之新台幣 897,712 仟元減少 9.8%。2019 年度營業利益為新台幣 301,750 仟元,較 2018 年度的新台幣 387,240 仟元減少 22.1%; 2019 年度歸屬母公司淨利為新台幣

267,578 仟元,2018 年度為新台幣 320,302 仟元,減少 16.5%;2019 年度基本每股盈餘 為新台幣 3.04 元,2018 年度基本每股盈餘為新台幣 4.01 元。

2020 年度及未來的展望

2020年中美貿易戰仍然持續,加上新冠肺炎疫情影響,因此市場不確定性因素仍多。 對於2020年的展望,本公司除了繼續努力以期保持業績符合預算,在自有品牌光電元 件方面,我們希望應用於數據中心的25G VCSEL 元件在下半年能順利銷售;在代工業 務方面,我們將加快在晶成半導體的技術導入,期望客戶在氮化鎵製程、VCSEL 3D 感 測製程以及 SMART 製程之晶圓代工產品,亦能於下半年在晶成6 吋廠能順利量產, 進而開拓新客戶,以擴大本公司之營收與獲利規模。而對於常州新晶宇投資案,我們 亦將積極促使此合資公司快速購入建置產能所需的設施與設備,並協助導入6 吋晶圓 代工製程技術,預計2020年年底之前能夠進行客戶產品的試產。本公司視市場之變化, 亦不排除進行其他投資。在技術研發方面,我們仍將持續與客戶合作開發新的製程技 術,掌握客戶與市場需求,推出先進產品。

環宇累積了二十餘年化合物半導體製造經驗,對於各項製程技術如 GaAs HBT, InP HBT, HEMT, pHEMT, GaN/Si, GaN/SiC, SMART Filters, VCSEL 等,皆居於技術領先地位。 我們將持續致力研發新技術、新製程,為客戶提供更優質的服務。5G 裝置的普及化已 指日可待,而環宇所擅長的化合物半導體製造,正適用於 5G 對於高頻、高速、低延遲 的產品要求,因此環宇未來之業績成長可期,我們將持續開拓產能,積極成長,爭取 訂單,以迎接這一波 5G 時代來臨的高成長商機,並將努力優化產品組合,提升生產效 率,以提升全面獲利能力,進而能夠增進股東的利益。



二、審計委員會查核報告書 Audit Committee's Report



Audit Committee's Report

本公司董事會造具本公司中華民國 108 年營業報告書、合併財務報表及盈餘分派議案 等,其中合併財務報表業經資誠聯合會計師事務所李典易會計師、謝智政會計師查核 完竣,並出具查核報告。上述營業報告書、合併財務報表及盈餘分派議案經本審計委 員會查核,認為尚無不合,爰依證券交易法第十四條之四及公司法第二百一十九條之 規定報告如上,敬請 鑒核。

The Board of Directors has prepared the Company's 2019 Business Report, Consolidated Financial Statements and proposal for earnings distribution. Messrs. Li Tien-Yi and Hsieh Chih-Cheng, the certified public accountants of PricewaterhouseCoopers, Taiwan, were retained by the Company to audit and have issued an audit report relating to the Consolidated financial Statements. The Business Report, Consolidated Financial Statements and proposal for earnings distribution have been reviewed and determined to be correct and accurate by the Audit Committee members of the Company. According to Article 14-4 of the ROC Securities Exchange Act and Article 219 of the ROC Company Act, we hereby submit this report.

英屬蓋曼群島商環宇通訊半導體控股股份有限公司 GCS Holdings, Inc.

審計委員會召集人:曾宗琳 球首 Convener of the Audit Committee: Tsung-Lin Tseng

日期:西元 2020 年 3 月 16 日 Date: March 16, 2020

三、 民國 108 年度員工酬勞及董事酬勞分派表 2019 Employees' and Directors' Compensation Allocation

英屬蓋曼群島商環宇通訊半導體控股股份有限公司 GCS Holdings, Inc. 民國 108 年度員工酬勞與董事酬勞分派 Y2019 Employees' and Directors' Compensation allocation

> 單位:新台幣元 Unit: NTD

項目 Item	董事會分派金額 The amount approved by board of directors
員工酬勞 Employees' Compensation	17,291,439
董事酬勞 Directors' Compensation	6,916,576

Note 1:依公司章程規定,本公司依 2019 年度獲利情形(稅前利益扣除分派員工及董事 酬勞前利益)分別提撥 5%及 2%之金額為員工及董事之酬勞。

Based on the article of association, the Company allocated 5% and 2% of FY2019 income before compensation allocation and tax as employees' and directors' compensation respectively.

Note 2:董事酬勞及員工酬勞帳列費用金額與董事會擬分派金額一致。

The proposed compensation amount of Employees' and Directors' is consistent with the accrued expense amount in the financial statements of 2019.

Note 3: 董事酬勞及員工酬勞金額以現金分派。

The Employees' and Directors' compensation amount is distributed by way of cash.

四、買回股份轉讓員工辦法修訂前後條文對照表 Comparison Tables before and after revision for Rules for Transfer of Treasury Shares to Employees

條次	修訂後條文	原條文	修訂理由
第三條	本次買回之股份,得依	本次買回之股份,得依本	配合證券交
	本辦法之規定,自買回	辨法之規定,自買回股份	易法第28條
	股份之日起 <u>三五</u> 年內,	之日起三年內,一次或分	之2修訂。
	一次或分次轉讓予員	次轉讓予員工。	
	エ。		
第十一條	本辨法訂定於西元二〇	本辨法訂定於西元二〇一	增訂新修訂
	一六年八月十五日。	六年八月十五日。	日期。
	本辦法修訂於西元二〇		
	一九年五月十日。		

1. 民國 105 年 8 月 15 日訂定之買回股份轉讓員工辦法 (第一次買回)

2. 民國 105 年 11 月 10 日訂定之買回股份轉讓員工辦法 (第二次買回)

條次	修訂後條文	原條文	修訂理由
第三條	本次買回之股份,得依	本次買回之股份,得依本	配合證券交
	本辦法之規定,自買回	辨法之規定,自買回股份	易法第28條
	股份之日起 <u>三五</u> 年內,	之日起三年內,一次或分	之2修訂。
	一次或分次轉讓予員	次轉讓予員工。	
	エ。		
第十一條	本辦法訂定於西元二〇	本辦法訂定於西元二〇一	增訂新修訂
	一六年十一月十日。	六年十一月十日。	日期。
	本辦法修訂於西元二〇		
	一九年五月十日。		

3. 民國 106 年 2 月 23 日訂定之買回股份轉讓員工辦法 (第三次買回)

條次	修訂後條文	原條文	修訂理由
第三條	本次買回之股份,得依	本次買回之股份,得依本	配合證券交
	本辦法之規定,自買回	辨法之規定,自買回股份	易法第28條
	股份之日起 <u>三五</u> 年內,	之日起三年內,一次或分	之2修訂。
	一次或分次轉讓予員	次轉讓予員工。	
	エ。		
第十一條	本辦法訂定於西元二〇	本辨法訂定於西元二〇一	增訂新修訂
	一七年二月二十三日。	七年二月二十三日。	日期。
	本辦法修訂於西元二〇		
	一九年五月十日。		

五、 合併財務報表暨會計師查核報告 2019 Consolidated Financial Statements and CPA's Audit Report



會計師查核報告

(20)財審報字第19003609號

英屬蓋曼群島商環宇通訊半導體控股股份有限公司 公鑒:

查核意見

英屬蓋曼群島商環宇通訊半導體控股股份有限公司(GCS Holdings, Inc.)及子公司(以下簡 稱"環宇通訊集團")西元 2019 年及 2018 年 12 月 31 日之合併資產負債表,暨西元 2019 年及 2018 年 1 月 1 日至 12 月 31 日之合併綜合損益表、合併權益變動表、合併現金流量表,以及合 併財務報表附註(包括重大會計政策彙總),業經本會計師查核竣事。

依本會計師之意見,上開合併財務報表在所有重大方面係依照「證券發行人財務報告編製 準則」暨金融監督管理委員會認可之國際財務報導準則、國際會計準則、解釋及解釋公告編製, 足以允當表達環字通訊集團西元 2019 年及 2018 年 12 月 31 日之合併財務狀況,暨西元 2019 年 及 2018 年 1 月 1 日至 12 月 31 日之合併財務績效及合併現金流量。

查核意見之基礎

本會計師係依照「會計師查核簽證財務報表規則」及中華民國一般公認審計準則執行查核 工作。本會計師於該等準則下之責任將於會計師查核合併財務報表之責任役進一步說明。本會 計師所隸屬事務所受獨立性規範之人員已依中華民國會計師職業道德規範,與環字通訊集團保 持超然獨立,並履行該規範之其他責任。本會計師相信已取得足夠及適切之查核證據,以作為表 示查核意見之基礎。

關鍵查核事項

關鍵查核事項係指依本會計師之專業判斷,對環字通訊集團西元 2019 年度合併財務報表之 查核最為重要之事項。該等事項已於查核合併財務報表整體及形成查核意見之過程中予以因應, 本會計師並不對該等事項單獨表示意見。

環宇通訊集團西元 2019 年度合併報表之關鍵查核事項如下:

關鍵查核事項 - 銷貨收入之認列

事項說明

有關收入認列之會計政策請詳合併財務報告附註四、(二十七);收入科目說明請詳合併財 務報告附註六、(十九)。



環守通訊集團主要提供化合物半導體晶團製造與先進光電產品之製造及銷售,西元 2019年 認列之營業收入為新台幣 1,786,334 仟元,其中屬化合物半導體晶圓與先進光電產品銷售之收 入達新台幣 1,758,742 仟元,約佔合併營業收入之 98%。其銷貨收入之客戶包含中國大陸、美國 及台灣等多國市場之無線通訊及光鐵通訊產業之客戶,且交易條件視市場狀況及客戶需求而不 畫相同,考量銷貨收入為公司主要交易事項,對合併財務報表影響重大且需要大量時間和資源 驗證,本會計師認為其銷貨收入之認列為本年度查核最為重要事項之一。

因應之查核程序

本會計師對於銷貨收入之認列,執行之主要程序如下:

- 1. 評估及測試與銷貨收入認列攸關之內部控制制度設計及執行有效性。
- 測試銷貨收入交易之存在性和正確性,選取樣本對銷貨收入交易執行核對客戶訂單、控制權 已移轉之憑證、開立之帳單及帳款收款情形之測試。
- 對資產負債表日前後一段時間之銷貨收入交易執行測試,以確定認列時點之合理性。
- 執行應收帳款函證程序及檢視期後重大銷貨退回及折讓之情形,以驗證銷貨收入交易之真實 性、收入認列金額之正確性及入帳時間之合理性。

關鍵查核事項 - 備抵存貨評價損失之評估

事項說明

環宇通訊集團存貨評價之會計政策請詳合併財務報告附註四、(十一);存貨評價之會計估 計及假設之不確定性,請詳合併財務報告附註五、(二);存貨備抵跌價損失之說明,請詳合併財 務報告附註六、(四)。

環宇通訊集團之業務主要係化合物半導體晶團製造與先進光電產品之製造及銷售,該等存 貨因科技快速變遷、市場競爭激烈且易受市場價格波動,產生存貨跌價損失或過時之風險較高, 環宇通訊集團對於超過特定期間貨齡之存貨及個別有過時之存貨採淨變現價值提列損失。前述 辨認過時之存貨及淨變現價值,部分涉及主觀判斷。考量環字通訊集團之存貨及其備抵跌價損 失對財務報表影響重大,本會計師認為其存貨之備抵跌價損失評價為本年度查核最為重要事項 之一。

因應之查核程序

本會計師執行之主要因應程序如下:

 比較財務報表期間對備抵存貨評價損失之提列政策係一致採用,且評估其提列政策亦屬合 理。



- 驗證管理階層用以評價之存貨貨齡報表之適當性,以確認報表資訊與其政策一致。
- 取得管理當局編製之存貨淨變現價值估算表,抽核個別存貨項目核對至最近期進貨、或銷貨 文件,並測試計算之正確性,進而評估備抵存貨跌價損失變動之合理性。

管理階層與治理單位對合併財務報表之責任

管理階層之責任係依照「證券發行人財務報告編製準則」暨金融監督管理委員會認可之國 際財務報導準則、國際會計準則、解釋及解釋公告編製允當表達之合併財務報表,且維持與合併 財務報表編製有關之必要內部控制,以確保合併財務報表未存有導因於舞弊或錯誤之重大不實 表達。

於編製合併財務報表時,管理階層之責任亦包括評估環字通訊集團繼續經營之能力、相關 事項之揭露,以及繼續經營會計基礎之採用,除非管理階層意圖清算環字通訊集團或停止營業, 或除清算或停業外別無實際可行之其他方案。

環宇通訊集團之治理單位(含審計委員會)負有監督財務報導流程之責任。

會計師查核合併財務報表之責任

本會計師查核合併財務報表之目的,係對合併財務報表整體是否存有導因於舞弊或錯誤之 重大不實表達取得合理確信,並出具查核報告。合理確信係高度確信,惟依照中華民國一般公認 審計準則執行之查核工作無法保證必能偵出合併財務報表存有之重大不實表達。不實表達可能 導因於舞弊或錯誤。如不實表達之個別金額或彙總數可合理預期將影響合併財務報表使用者所 作之經濟決策,則被認為具有重大性。

本會計師依照中華民國一般公認審計準則查核時,運用專業判斷並保持專業上之懷疑。本 會計師亦執行下列工作:

- 辦認並評估合併財務報表導因於舞弊或錯誤之重大不實表達風險;對所評估之風險設計及 執行適當之因應對策;並取得足夠及適切之查核證據以作為查核意見之基礎。因舞弊可能 涉及共謀、偽造、故意遺漏、不實聲明或踰越內部控制,故未偵出導因於舞弊之重大不實表 違之風險高於導因於錯誤者。
- 對與查核攸關之內部控制取得必要之瞭解,以設計當時情況下適當之查核程序,惟其目的 非對環字通訊集團內部控制之有效性表示意見。
- 評估管理階層所採用會計政策之適當性,及其所作會計估計與相關揭露之合理性。
- 4. 依據所取得之查核證據,對管理階層採用繼續經營會計基礎之適當性,以及使環字通訊集



團繼續經營之能力可能產生重大疑慮之事件或情況是否存在重大不確定性,作出結論。本 會計師若認為該等事件或情況存在重大不確定性,則須於查核報告中提醒合併財務報表使 用者注意合併財務報表之相關揭露,或於該等揭露係屬不適當時修正查核意見。本會計師 之結論係以截至查核報告日所取得之查核證據為基礎。惟未來事件或情況可能導致環字通 訊集團不再具有繼續經營之能力。

- 評估合併財務報表(包括相關附註)之整體表達、結構及內容,以及合併財務報表是否允當 表達相關交易及事件。
- 對於集團內組成個體之財務資訊取得足夠及適切之查核證據,以對合併財務報表表示意見。
 本會計師負責集團查核案件之指導、監督及執行,並負責形成集團查核意見。

本會計師與治理單位溝通之事項,包括所規劃之查核範圍及時間,以及重大查核發現(包括 於查核過程中所辨認之內部控制顯著缺失)。

本會計師亦向治理單位提供本會計師所隸屬事務所受獨立性規範之人員已遵循中華民國會 計師職業道德規範中有關獨立性之聲明,並與治理單位溝通所有可能被認為會影響會計師獨立 性之關係及其他事項(包括相關防護措施)。

本會計師從與治理單位溝通之事項中,決定對環字通訊集團西元 2019 年度合併財務報表查 核之關鍵查核事項。本會計師於查核報告中敘明該等事項,除非法令不允許公開揭露特定事項, 或在極罕見情況下,本會計師決定不於查核報告中溝通特定事項,因可合理預期此溝通所產生 之負面影響大於所增進之公眾利益。

竇 奎典易 會計師 調智正 謝智政 金融監督管理委員會 核准簽證文號:金管證審字第1020028992號 前行政院金融監督管理委員會 核准簽證文號:金管證審字第 0990042599號 西元 2020 年 3 月 1 6 日

		西元 20 年 年 限	卸福書	13 01 4		單位:新	台幣仟
	肾 產	附註	<u>2019</u> 金	<u>年12月3</u> 額	1 <u>-</u>	<u>2018 年 12 月</u> 金 額	<u>31 н</u> %
	流動資產						
100	现金及约當現金	六(一)	s	1,838,994	47	\$ 1,512,863	44
150	應收票據淨額			59		127	1
170	應收帳款淨額	六(三)		317,067	8	212,806	6
200	其他應收款			19,687	-	19,026	1
220	本期所得税资产			24,194	1	28,459	1
30X	存貨	六(四)		352,983	9	330,694	10
410	預付款項			9,233	-	14,813	- 3
470	其他流動資產	A		30,951	1	92,571	3
1XX	流動資產合計			2,593,168	66	2,211,359	65
	非流動資產						
517	透過其他綜合損益按公允價值衡量	六(二)					
	之金融資產一非流動			159,531	4	124	2
600	不動產、職房及設備	六(五)及八		775,808	20	723,641	21
755	使用权资产	六(六)		30,371	1	3	2
780	無形資產	六(七)		197,032	5	185,489	6
840	逃延所得税資產	六(二十四)		129,281	3	171,323	5
990	其他非流動資產一其他	六(八)及八		17,808	1	110,472	3
БXX	非流動資產合計			1,309,831	34	1,190,925	35
XXX	货產總計		\$	3,902,999	100	\$ 3,402,284	100

(績次頁)

-30-

英属蓝受群岛商環宇通訊書件 韓接那股份有限公司及子公司 合件 算化 建 推 那股份有限公司及子公司 而元2019年 2018年12月31日

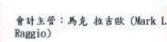
單位:新台幣仟元

	负债及权益	附註	<u>2019</u> 金	年 12 月 31 額	<u>H</u> %	<u>2018 年 12 月 3</u> 会 額	1 8
	流動負債						
2100	短期借款	六(九)	\$	20,000	1	\$ 20,300	1
2130	合约负债一流動	六(十九)		11,875		16,302	
2170	應付帐款			15,872		19,423	
2200	其他應付款	六(十一)		157,780	4	164,280	5
2230	本期所得税负债			90	. •	1.00	
2280	租賃負債一流動			10,219		-	
2320	一年或一營業週期內到期長期负债	六(十)		23,050	1	20,818	1
2399	其他流動負債一其他	六(十二)		608		6,185	
21XX	流動負債合計			239,494	6	247,308	7
	非流動負債		-C	10/2012			
2540	長期借款	六(十)		42,195	1	57,424	2
2570	递延所得税负债	六(二十四)		76,123	2	84,451	2
2580	租賃負債一非流動			17,762	1	-	12
2600	其他非流動負債			317	-	316	12
25XX	非流動負債合計		14.000	136,397	4	142,191	4
2XXX	负债地计			375,891	10	389,499	11
	權益						
	歸屬於母公司黨主之權益						
	股本	六(十五)					
3110	普通股股本			908,335	23	821,691	24
	資本公積	六(十六)					
3200	資本公積			1,447,954	37	1,092,635	32
	保留盈餘	六(十七)					
3320	特別盈餘公積			6,821		6,821	-
3350	未分配盈餘			1,304,961	33	1,143,944	34
	其他權益	六(十八)					
3400	其他摧益		(55,884) (1)	27,805	1
3500	庫藏股票	六(十五)	(90,870) (2) (90,870) (3)
31XX	歸屬於母公司黨主之權益合計			3,521,317	90	3,002,026	88
36XX	非控制推益		08	5,791		10,759	1
зххх	摧益總計			3,527,108	90	3,012,785	89
101110	重大承諾事項及或有事項	九					
	重大之期後事項	+-					
3X2X	負債及權益總計	2.5	\$	3,902,999	100	\$ 3,402,284	100

後附合併財務報表附註為本合併財務報告之一部分,請併同參閱。



短理人:安寶信 (Brian Ann)寶安



福藏民群岸 英属蓝受群岛商環宇通 半層燈花 股份有限公司及子公司 11 合併2時一合根 長 西元 2019 年及 2018 年1月 5 至 12 月 31 日 司昭甲语

單位:新台幣仟元 (除每股盈餘為新台幣元外)

			2019	年	度	2018	年	度
	項目		<u></u>	<u></u>	%	<u></u>	領	%
4000	營業收入	六(十九)	\$	1,786,334	100	\$	1,952,411	100
5000	營業成本	六(四)(二十二	-)(976,403)(55)	(1,054,699)(54
5900	營業毛利			809,931	45	<u>11</u>	897,712	46
	答案費用	六(二十二)						
		(ニ+三)						
6100	推銷費用		(41,186) (2)		47,770)(2
6200	管理費用		(278,519)(16)		274,255)(14
6300	研究發展費用		(178,409)(10)	(188,962)(10
6450	預期信用減損(損失)利益	+=(=)	(10,067)		-	515	-
6000	營業費用合計		()	508,181)(28)	(510,472)(26)
6900	营業利益			301,750	17		387,240	20
	营業外收入及支出							
7010	其他收入			26,502	1		7,571	
7020	其他利益及损失	六(二十)	(1,558)			2,096	12
7050	财務成本	六(ニナー)	(5,073)	80	(5,137)	4
7060	採用權益法認列之關聯企業及							
	合資損益之份額		-			(756)	
7000	营業外收入及支出合計			19,871	1		3,774	
7900	税前净利			321,621	18		391,014	20
7950	所得税費用	六(二十四)	(58,625)(3)	(73,425)(4)
8200	本期淨利		\$	262,996	15	\$	317,589	16
	其他綜合損益(淨額)		28	5 - T	2.	1/4		
	後續不重分類至損益之項目							
3361	國外營運機構財務報表換算之	六(十八)						
	兌換差額		(\$	85,434)(5)	\$	78,641	4
8300	其他综合损益(淨額)		(\$	85,434)(5)	\$	78,641	4
8500	本期綜合損益總額		\$	177,562	10	\$	396,230	20
	净利歸屬於:		-			-		
8610	母公司業主		\$	267,578	15	S	320,302	16
8620	非控制推益		Č	4,582)		Č	2,713)	
	合計		\$	262,996	15	\$	317,589	16
	综合损益總額歸屬於:		Ψ		-15	*	511,507	10
3710	母公司業主		\$	182,530	10	\$	398,771	20
3720	非控制權益		, P	4,968)	10	Ĉ	2,541)	
120	合計		\$	177,562	10	\$	396,230	20
	-0-8]		<u>.</u>	177,302	10	4	390,230	20
	每股盈餘	六(二十五)						
9750	基本每股盈餘	2181750 - 1002518	\$		3.04	\$		4.01
9850	稀释每股盈餘		\$		3.00	\$		3.96
0000	deat a we may the		Ψ		5.00	4		3,90

後附合併財務報表附註為本合併財務報告之一部分,請併同參閱。

經理人:安寶信 (Brian Ann)寶安 會計主管:馬克 拉吉歐 (Mark L Nark L Raggio)

Raggio

-32-

		ज क	(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)		SHY HARMAN	王周公司 王周公司五子公司 	म् देव					
			0.6.2019									平位:新台部卡克
	1 2	<u>n</u> trezea a a a a a	* * *	4 4 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 5	् अन्य स स	4 4	 5 5	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	- 	-	2 2 1 2	1 1 1 1
and a state				6	2	i i	4		-			8
2018年1月1日44編		100,100 \$	\$ 958.751	\$ 6.K2I	SUC, 206 2	00 (S	35,4643,15	8.7601 (\$	1028.06	\$ 1.517.560		\$ 2.417 640
计余程者											2.71	
本题就误其他综合时益	\$4(+≻)						78,469		1	78,459	172	18.641
牛胡维合模基地模		1			320, 320	8	18.469	1	1	338,771 (1195.5	336,230
2017年度發生這個成分的.												
现金成书	(十年)	14	<i>3</i>	3	1090'65 3	109	34	2	6	(79,060)	.*	(050.6T)
联份基礎物份的登成本	*(+@)(+*)(+v)	1.	20,650	2			ä	28.928	19	49,618	1	49,618
加制商人指用的现在分	*(+a)(+*)(+*)(+*)	4,260	31,500	*) •	35,760 >	*		2	+
而刻真义被利利取扶握	た(ナロ)(ナエ)(ナス)(ナヘ) ((30)	(342)	*		*	÷	392	×		25	•
民工站版核抄使长行财政	作(十年)(王十)(十六)	1,231	3.736	5		50	×.	÷	1	5,967	*	5,967
公司因務條	六(十五)(十六)	10,861	T8.300			•		£0		101.08		191.68
异情性病 医男子氏 医十分儿		1				1	1	1	1	1	13.300	13.300
2018年12月31日始戦		\$ 521.091	\$ 1.092.635	\$ 6,821	\$ 1,143,944	5	43.005 (\$	15.200) (5	90,870)	\$ 3,002,026	\$ 10,759	\$ 3,012,785
2019年度												
2019年1月1日徐頫		1691 123 1	\$ 1,092,635	\$ 6,821	\$ 1.143,944	5 3	43,005 (5	15,200) (\$	1008'06	\$ 3,002.026	\$ 10.759	\$ 3,012,785
本期译封		*	*	-4	267.578	78			•	267.575 (4,582)	262,996
本期既使其他综合语义	た(ナイ)	1]	85,043)	1	"	(85,048) (386)	(85,434)
本胞综合核晶肪瘤		•			267,578	38	85,043)	1	1	182.530	4.958)	177,562
2013 半度复数结构成分配												
成金凤剧	w(+⇔)	127	•	4)) 	(106.361)	115	ł.	ĸ	1	(105.361)	•	(106,561)
既会随我的公理学成本	お(十世)(十六)(十八)		13.835				¢.	34,371	¢.	48,106	+	48,106
医财限工模式建筑操作	六(十四)(十五)(十六)(十八)	5.700	28,927					(128.9E	¢.	4		÷
既刻員二條利與設证銷	パ(十四)(十正)(十六)(十八)((052)	(1.465)				•	1.715	10		1.1	
員工總統線行使發行與版	对(十四)(十五)(十六)	161.1	3,467				÷	•		4,661	1	4,661
既会發展一般於基本体的問題	尔(十年)(十年)	000'08	310.555			1	1	*	1	390,355		390.555
2019年12月3日 日始編		\$ 908,335	\$ 1,447,954	5 6.821	\$ 1,304,961	<u>8</u> (5	42.043) (5	13.841) (5	10(8)06	3.511.317	\$ 5.791	\$ 3.527.108
### Intrea Bank			成年の最終後後後にはあるのない最後のの一部な、は保護を開 成年の日本の一部など、 一部部へ、 同学作 (String Am)	H在ある今钟世務 単成人: (61)	A&合併対最後もえーポティは休用 他理人:長賀仁(Brian Am	****				**************************************	tes Obsets 1. Bo	Mark L.
高四				-11-								Raggio

英有美爱科岛商環中通常把海豚海豚股份有限公司及子公司 金 短期 副 國議 表 西元 2019 年 2018年11月1日年12月31日

單位:新台幣仟元

	Ni ta.		年1月1日 2月31日		年1月1日 2月31日
营業活動之現金消量					
本期稅前淨利		\$	321,621	\$	391,014
調整項目					
收益費損項目	10000000000		\$2002,523	18	4383
預期信用減損損失(利益)	+=(=)		10,067	(515)
折 舊 費 用 - 微 總 費 用	六(五)(六)(二十二)		129,900		113,693
御助寶用利息費用	☆(セ)(ニ十二) ☆(ニ十一)		6,094		5,489
利息收入	X(=1=)	(5,073 26,498)	1	5,137
股份基礎給付酬勞成本	六(十四)	1	48,105	1	5,988) 49,618
透過損益按公允價值衡量金融負債之淨利益	六(二十)		40,100	1	2,322)
處分不動產、廠房及設備損失	六(二十)		586		-,
採用權益法認列之關聯全黨及合置損益之份額					756
與營業活動相關之資產/負債變動數 與營業活動相關之資產之淨壓動					135
所要 来市 55 何間 ~ 月 座 ~ 行 发 50 底设 禁援			68		467
應收帳款		7	123,995)		91.849
其他應收款		2	1,307)	(3,232)
存 會		2	30,859)	1	8,534
预付款项		3	759	1	1.584)
與營業活動相關之負債之淨變動					1.004.3
合的負債		1	4,159)	1	8,467)
應付帳款		i	3,175)	12	1.066
其他應付款		23	11,670	1	742)
其他流動負債		(705)	(1,662)
管運產生之現金流入			343,246		643,111
收取之利息			26,499		5,989
支付之利息		(5,050)	(4,367)
支付之所得税		(23,397)	(61,134)
營業活動之净現金流入			341,298		583,599
投資活動之現金流量					
取得透過其他綜合損益按公允價值衡量之金融資產	十二(三)	(164,000)		*
取得不動產、廠房及設備	六(二十八)	(128,000)	1	155,995)
處分不動產、廢房及設備之價款	100 C		50		35
取得热形資產	六(七)	(9,153)	(5,197)
收購子公司	六(二十六)			(2,442)
其他流動資產減少(增加)		192	61,232	(404)
其他非流動資產(增加)減少	六(二十六)	C	2,306)		47
因合併產生之現金通入	云(二十六)		0.00 100 1	<u> </u>	27,263
投資活動之净現金流出		(242,177)	1	136,693)
<u>等貨活動之現金流量</u>			00.000		0.0 200
短期借款準備數		(20,000	1	20,300
短期借款偿还数 长期借款举借数		K.	20,300)	1	20,000)
长期借款備還数		(10,000 21,742)	1	19,621)
公司債償還數	六(二十九)		21, 142)	1	2,800)
私首義儀本金償送款	六(二十九)	1	15,108)	1	2,000)
發放現金股利	A(=1)6/	2	106,561)	1	79,060)
員工執行認股權		x .	4,661		5,967
预付款项			1,001	6	5,792)
現金增資-發行海外存託憑證			390,555	2	21172 3
筹资活動之淨現金流入(流出)		1	261,505	(101,006)
医半影響數		(34,495)		47,251
本期現金及約當現会增加數		·	326,131		393,151
期初現金及約當現金餘額	☆ (−)		1,512,863		1,119,712
期末現金及約當現金錄額	*(-)	\$	1,838,994	\$	1,512,863
A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY.	- 14 - CP-C	-	110201224		110101000

後附合併財務報表附は為本合併財務報告之一部分,请併同參閱,

線理人:安寶信(Brian Ann)寶字

-34-

信

六、民國 108 年度盈餘分配表 2019 Earnings Distribution Table

英屬蓋曼群島商環宇通訊半導體控股股份有限公司 GCS HOLDINGS, INC. 民國 108 年度盈餘分配表 Y2019 Earnings Distribution Proposal

		NT\$
期初未分配盈餘	Unappropriated Retained Earnings of	\$1,037,383,142
	Previous Years	
2019 年度稅後淨	Net Income of 2019 (Note 1)	267,578,131
利 (註1)		
可供分配盈餘	Retained Earnings Available for Distribution	\$1,304,961,273
分派項目:		
普通股現金股利	Cash Dividends to Common Shareholders	(45,622,817)
期末未分配盈餘	Unappropriated Retained Earnings	\$1,259,338,456

Chairman 董事長:CEO & President 總經理:VP of Finance 會計主管:Ta-Lun (Darren) HuangBrian Ann 管Mark L. Raggio

- 註 1: 現金股利每股新台幣 0.51 元,總計新台幣 45,622,817 元。部分股東以美元支 付者,其美元股利金額將以股東會當日的台灣銀行買入及賣出美金即期外匯收 盤價之平均數計算為準。
- Note1: The cash dividends are NT\$0.51 per share. The total distribution amount is NT\$45,622,817. For shareholders who will be paid in USD, the exact amount of cash dividends denominated in USD will be calculated based upon the average spot rate for buying and selling published by the Bank of Taiwan between NTD and USD on the business day of the Annual General Meeting.

七、第五次修訂及重述公司組織簡章修訂前後條文對照表 Comparison Table before and after revision for Fifth Amended and Restated Memorandum of Association

Number of Article 條次	Proposal for the Amendment 修訂後條文	Original Article 原條文	Reason for Amendment 修訂理由
Title	THE COMPANIES LAW EXEMPTED COMPANY LIMITED BY SHARES <u>FIFOUR</u> TH AMENDED AND RESTATED MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION OF GCS HOLDINGS, INC. (Adopted by way of a special resolution passed on June May 15, 202018)	THE COMPANIES LAW EXEMPTED COMPANY LIMITED BY SHARES FOURTH AMENDED AND RESTATED MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION OF GCS HOLDINGS, INC. (Adopted by way of a special resolution passed on May 15, 2018)	
第2條	The Registered Office of the Company is at the office of Intertrust Corporate Services (Cayman) Limited, 190 Elgin Avenue, George Town, KY1-900 <u>5</u> 7, Cayman Islands.	The Registered Office of the Company is at the office of Intertrust Corporate Services (Cayman) Limited, 190 Elgin Avenue, George Town, KY1-9007, Cayman Islands.	反映公司蓋曼註冊 辦公室地址變更。 To reflect the current registered office of the Company in the Cayman Islands.

八、 第十次修訂及重述公司章程修訂前後條文對照表 Comparison Table before and after revision for Tenth Amended and Restated Articles of Association

Number of	Proposal for	the Amendment	Original Art	icle	Reason for
Article	修訂後條文		原條文		Amendment
條次					修訂理由
第 1.1 條	Acquisition	an acquisition as defined in the ROC			Add the definition
Article 1.1		Business Mergers and Acquisitions			of Acquisition.
		Act whereby a company acquires			
		shares, business or assets of another			
		company pursuant to the Applicable			
		Law with the consideration being the			
		company's shares, cash or other			
		<u>assets;</u>			
	"收購"	指中華民國企業併購法所定義之公			新增收購之定義。
		司依適用法律取得他公司之股份、			
		<u> 營業或財產,並以股份、現金或其</u>			
		他財產作為對價之行為。			
	Applicable	the ROC laws, rules and regulations	Applicable	the ROC laws, rules and regulations	Add the examples
	Public	(including, without limitation, the	Public	(including, without limitation, the	of the laws, rules
	Company	Company Act, the Securities and	Company	Company Act, the Securities and	and regulations to
	Rules	Exchange Act, the Business Mergers	Rules	Exchange Act, the rules and	be complied.
		and Acquisitions Act, the rules and		regulations promulgated by the FSC	
		regulations promulgated by the FSC		and the rules and regulations	
		and the rules and regulations		promulgated by the TPEX, as	
		promulgated by the TPEX, as		amended from time to time)	
		amended from time to time) affecting		affecting public companies or	
		public companies or companies		companies traded or listed on any	
		traded or listed on any ROC stock		ROC stock exchange or securities	
		exchange or securities market that		market that from time to time are	

[[<u> </u>		11,11,11,1	1
		from time to time are required by the		required by the relevant regulator as	
		relevant regulator as applicable to the		applicable to the Company;	
-		Company;			
		指相關主管機關隨時針對公開發行	"公開發行	指相關主管機關隨時針對公開發	新增應遵循法令
	公司規則"	公司或任何在臺灣之證券交易所或	公司規則"	行公司或任何在臺灣之證券交易	規章之例示內容。
		證券市場上市或上櫃公司訂定之中		所或證券市場上市或上櫃公司訂	
		華民國法律、規則和規章(包括但		定之中華民國法律、規則和規章(
		不限於公司法、證券交易法、 <u>企業</u>		包括但不限於公司法、證券交易	
		<u>併購法、</u> 金管會發布之法令規章,		法、金管會發布之法令規章,或櫃	
		或櫃買中心發布之規章制度),而經		買中心發布之規章制度),而經相	
		相關主管機關要求應適用本公司		關主管機關要求應適用本公司者	
		者。		0	
	Merger	the merging of two or more	Merger	the merging of two or more	Clarify the
		companies, one of which is the		companies, one of which is the	definition of
		Company, and the vesting of their		Company, and the vesting of their	Merger.
		undertaking, property and liabilities		undertaking, property and liabilities	
		in one of such company as the		in one of such company as the	
		surviving company within the		surviving company within the	
		meaning of the Law and the		meaning of the Law and the	
		Applicable Law; <u>a</u> transaction		Applicable Law;	
		whereby:			
		(a) (i) all of the companies			
		participating in such transaction are			
		combined into a new company, which			
		new company generally assumes all			
		rights and obligations of the			
		combined companies; or (ii) all of the			
		companies participating in such			
		transaction are merged into one of			
		such companies as the surviving			
		company, and the surviving company			

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
		generally assumes all rights and			
		obligations of the merged companies,			
		and in each case the consideration for			
		the transaction being the shares of the			
		surviving or new company or any			
		other company, cash or other assets;			
		or			
		(b) other forms of mergers and			
		acquisitions which fall within the			
		definition of "merger and/or			
		consolidation" under the Law and			
		Applicable Public Company Rules;			
	" K 172 ??		" K 172 "		
	"合併"	指於蓋曼公司法及適用法律之意義	"合併"	指於蓋曼公司法及適用法律之意	
		内,包含本公司在內之兩家或以上		義內,包含本公司在內之兩家或	義。
		之公司的合併,且使各參與合併之		以上之公司的合併,且使各參與	
		公司的事業、財產及負債歸屬於其		合併之公司的事業、財產及負債	
		中一家作為存續公司之公司。<u>指如</u>		歸屬於其中一家作為存續公司之	
		<u>下行為:</u>		公司。	
		(a)(1) 指參與之公司全部消滅,			
		由新成立之公司概括承受消滅公司			
		之全部權利義務;或(2)參與之其			
		中一公司存續,由存續公司概括承			
		受消滅公司之全部權利義務,並以			
		存續或新設公司之股份、或其他公			
		司之股份、現金或其他財產作為對			
		價之行為;或			
		(b)於蓋曼公司法及適用法律之意			
		義內,歸屬於「合併及/或收購」之			
		併購態樣。			
L	1				1

	Share Swap	a 100% share swap as defined in the		Add the definition
	Share Swap	ROC Business Mergers and		of Share Swap.
		Acquisitions Act whereby a company		or share share
		(the "Acquiring Company")		
		acquires all the issued and		
		outstanding shares of another		
		company with the consideration being		
		the shares of the Acquiring Company,		
		cash or other assets;		
	"股份轉	指中华民國企业併購法所定義之公		新增股份转换之
	<u>换</u> "	司讓與全部已發行股份予他公司,		定義。
		而由他公司以股份、現金或其他財		
		產支付公司股東作為對價之行為。		
	Spin-off	a spin-off as defined in the ROC		Add the definition
	-	Business Mergers and Acquisitions		of Spin-off.
		Act whereby a company transfers a		
		part or all of its business that may be		
		operated independently to an existing		
		company or a newly incorporated		
		company (the "Acquirer") with the		
		consideration being the shares of the		
	6 0 00122	Acquirer, cash or other assets;		
		指中華民國企業併購法所定義之公		新增分割之定義。
		司將其得獨立營運之一部或全部之		
		營業讓與既存或新設之他公司,而		
		由既存公司或新設公司以股份、現		
		金或其他財產支付予該公司或其股		
		<u>東作為對價之行為。</u>		
第 2.4 條	Unless other	wise resolved by the Members at a	Unless otherwise resolved by the Members at a	To comply with the
	general meeti	ng by Ordinary Resolution or subject to	general meeting by Ordinary Resolution, where the	Checklist of

Article 2.4	the provisions of Applicable Law, where the	Company increases its issued share capital by	Shareholders
	Company increases its issued share capital by issuing	issuing new shares for cash consideration, the	Rights Protection
	new shares for cash consideration, the Company	Company shall make a public announcement and	with respect to
	shall make a public announcement and notify each	notify each Member that he is entitled to exercise a	Foreign Issuer's
	Member that he is entitled to exercise a pre-emptive	pre-emptive right to purchase his pro rata portion	Country of
	right to purchase his pro rata portion of the remaining	of the remaining new shares (after allocation of the	Incorporation
	new shares (after allocation of the public offering	public offering portion and the employee	("Checklist");
	portion and the employee subscription portion in	subscription portion in Article 2.3) issued in the	Article 142 of the
	Article 2.3) issued in the capital increase for cash	capital increase for cash consideration. The	ROC Company
	consideration. If tThe payment period prescribed by	Company shall state in such announcement and	Act, Article 33 of
	the Company in Company shall state in such	notices to the Members that if any Member fails to	the ROC Securities
	announcement and noticess to the Members isthat (i)	subscribe for his pro rata portion of such remaining	Exchange Act and
	in excess of one (1) month: the pre-emptive right to	newly-issued shares within the prescribed period,	Article 8 of the
	subscribe for such newly-issued shares of any	such Member shall be deemed to forfeit his pre-	ROC Business
	Member who fails to make the payment within the	emptive right to subscribe for such newly-issued	Mergers and
	prescribed period shall be forfeited; or (ii) less than	shares. In the event that the number of shares held	Acquisitions Act.
	one (1) month: if any Member fails to subscribe for	by a Member is insufficient for such Member to	
	his pro rata portion of such remaining newly-issued	exercise the pre-emptive right to subscribe for one	
	shares within the prescribed period, the Company	newly-issued share, shares held by several	
	shall declare a reminder period in excess of one (1)	Members may be calculated together for joint	
	month pursuant to the provisions of Applicable Law	subscription of newly-issued shares or for	
	to any Member who fails to make the payment within	subscription of newly-issued shares in the name of	
	the prescribed period, and the above pre-emptive	a single Member pursuant to the Applicable Public	
	right shall be deemed forfeited if such Member still	Company Rules. If the total number of the new	
	fails to make payment. such Member shall be	shares to be issued has not been fully subscribed by	
	deemed to forfeit his pre-emptive right to subscribe	the Members within the prescribed period, the	
	for such newly issued shares. In the event that the	Company may consolidate such shares into the	
	number of shares held by a Member is insufficient	public offering tranche or offer any un-subscribed	
	for such Member to exercise the pre-emptive right to	new shares to a specific person or persons	
	subscribe for one newly-issued share, shares held by	according to the Applicable Public Company	
	several Members may be calculated together for joint	Rules.	
	subscription of newly-issued shares or for		

1		
subscription of newly-issued shares in the name of a		
single Member pursuant to the Applicable Public		
Company Rules. If the total number of the new		
shares to be issued has not been fully subscribed by		
the Members within the prescribed period, the		
Company may consolidate such shares into the		
public offering tranche or offer any un-subscribed		
new shares to a specific person or persons according		
to the Applicable Public Company Rules.		_
除經股東會以普通決議另為決議或適用法律另	除經股東會以普通決議另為決議外,本公司辦	配合「外國發行人
<u>有規定</u> 外,本公司辦理現金增資發行新股時,本	理現金增資發行新股時,本公司應公告及通知	註冊地股東權益
公司應公告及通知原有股東,其有權行使新股優	原有股東,其有權行使新股優先認購權,而按照	保護事項檢查表」
先認購權,而按照原有股份比例認購辦理現金增	原有股份比例認購辦理現金增資發行(於依本	(下稱「檢查表」
資發行(於依本章程第2.3 條提撥公開發行及員	章程第2.3條提撥公開發行及員工認購部分後))及公司法第 142
工認購部分後)之所剩新股。如本公司應在前開	之所剩新股。本公司應在前開公告中聲明,若任	條、證券交易法第
公告中 <u>所</u> 聲明 <u>之股款繳納期限為一(i)一個月以</u>	何股東未於所定期限內按照原有股份比例認購	33 條及企業併購
上,倘任何股東逾期不繳納股款,即喪失認購該	該等所剩新股者,該股東視為喪失其認購該等	法第8條修訂。
等新股的新股優先認購權;或(ii)未滿一個月,	新股的新股優先認購權。如股東依其所持有股	
若任何股東未於所定期限內繳納股款按照原有	份數不足該股東行使新股優先認購權以認購一	
股份比例認購該等所剩新股者,本公司應依適用	新股者,得依公開發行公司規則之規定,由數股	
法律定一個月以上之催繳期限,該股東逾期不繳	東持有之股份合併計算以合併共同認購新股或	
納股款則視為喪失其認購該等新股的新股優先	以單一股東名義認購新股。如原有股東未於所	
認購權。如股東依其所持有股份數不足該股東行	定期限內認足所有擬發行之新股時,本公司得	
使新股優先認購權以認購一新股者,得依公開發	依公開發行公司規則辦理將未認購之新股併同	
行公司規則之規定,由數股東持有之股份合併計	公開發行或洽特定人認購該等未經認購之新股	
算以合併共同認購新股或以單一股東名義認購	o	
新股。如原有股東未於所定期限內認足所有擬發		
行之新股時,本公司得依公開發行公司規則辦理		
將未認購之新股併同公開發行或洽特定人認購		
1		

	該等未經認購之新股。		
第 2.6 條	The pre-emptive right of Members under Article 2.4	The pre-emptive right of Members under Article	5 0
Article 2.6	shall not apply in the event that new shares are issued	2.4 shall not apply in the event that new shares are	wording to
	due to the following reasons or for the following	issued due to the following reasons or for the	accommodate the
	purposes:	following purposes:	newly added
	(a) in connection with a Merger with another	(a) in connection with a Merger with another	
	company, <u>S</u> spin-off, or pursuant to any	company, spin-off, or pursuant to any	off".
	reorganization of the Company;	reorganization of the Company;	
	(b) in connection with meeting the Company's		
	obligations under share subscription warrants and/or	obligations under share subscription warrants	
	options, including those rendered in Articles 2.8 and	and/or options, including those rendered in Articles	
	2.10 hereof;(c) in connection with the issue of Restricted	2.8 and 2.10 hereof;(c) in connection with the issue of Restricted	
	Shares in accordance with Article 2.5 hererof;	Shares in accordance with Article 2.5 hererof;	
	(d) in connection with meeting the Company's	(d) in connection with meeting the Company's	
	obligations under convertible bonds or corporate	obligations under convertible bonds or corporate	
	bonds vested with rights to acquire shares;	bonds vested with rights to acquire shares;	
	(e) in connection with meeting the Company's	U 1	
	obligations under Preferred Shares vested with rights	obligations under Preferred Shares vested with	
	to acquire shares; or	rights to acquire shares; or	
	(f) in connection with Private Placement.	(f) in connection with Private Placement.	
	本章程第 2.4 條規定之股東新股優先認購權於公	本章程第 2.4 條規定之股東新股優先認購權於	配合新增之分割
	司因以下原因或基於以下目的發行新股時,不適	公司因以下原因或基於以下目的發行新股時,	定義調整英文文
	用之:	不適用之:	字。
	(a) 與他公司合併、分割,或本公司組織重組時;	(a) 與他公司合併、分割,或本公司組織重組時;	
	(b) 本公司為履行認股權憑證及/或選擇權下之義	(b) 本公司為履行認股權憑證及/或選擇權下之	
	務時,包括本章程第2.8條及第2.10條所規定者;	義務時,包括本章程第2.8 條及第2.10 條所規	
	(c) 公司依本章程第2.5 條規定發行限制型股票;	定者;	
	(d) 本公司為履行可轉換公司債或附認股權公司	(c) 公司依本章程第 2.5 條規定發行限制型股	
	債下之義務時;	票;	

	(a) 大八司为居行财初职描出则职下力美改吐·	(1) 大八司为居行可辅拓八司佳士则初明描入	
	(e) 本公司為履行附認股權特別股下之義務時;	(d) 本公司為履行可轉換公司債或附認股權公 コ 年 工 立 美 改 咕 ·	
	或	司債下之義務時;	
	(f) 進行私募時。	(e) 本公司為履行附認股權特別股下之義務時;	
		或	
		(f) 進行私募時。	
第 12.3 條	Subject to the Law and Article 12.4, the Company	Subject to the Law and Article 12.4, the Company	To comply with
Article 12.3	may from time to time by Supermajority Resolution:	may from time to time by Supermajority	Article 27 and
	(a) effect any capitalization of distributable	Resolution:	Article 29 of the
	dividends and/or bonuses and/or any other amount	(a) effect any capitalization of distributable	ROC Business
	prescribed under Article 17 hereof;	dividends and/or bonuses and/or any other amount	Mergers and
	(b) effect any Merger (which shall also subject to the	prescribed under Article 17 hereof;	Acquisitions Act.
	requirement under Article 12.2(e)), or Sspin-off,	(b) effect any Merger (which shall also subject to	
	Acquisition or Share Swap of the Company;	the requirement under Article 12.2(e)), or spin-off	
	(c) enter into, amend, or terminate any agreement for		
	lease of the Company's whole business, or for	(c) enter into, amend, or terminate any agreement	
	entrusted business, or for frequent joint operation	for lease of the Company's whole business, or for	
	with others;	entrusted business, or for frequent joint operation	
	(d) transfer of the whole or any material part of the	with others;	
	business or assets of the Company; or	(d) transfer of the whole or any material part of the	
	(e) acquire the whole of the business or assets of a		
	third-party, which will have material effect on the	· · · · ·	
	operations of the Company.	a third-party, which will have material effect on the	
		operations of the Company.	エー人人性化はい
	於不違反蓋曼公司法和本章程第 12.4 條之情形	於不違反蓋曼公司法和本章程第 12.4 條之情形	
	下,本公司得隨時經重度決議:	下,本公司得隨時經重度決議:	第 27 條、第 29 條
	(a) 以可分派股息及/或紅利及/或其他本章程第	(a) 以可分派股息及/或紅利及/或其他本章程第	修訂。
	17條所定款項以撥充資本;	17條所定款項以撥充資本;	
	(b) 合併 (在遵守本章程第 12.2 條第 (e) 項之要	(b) 合併(在遵守本章程第12.2條第(e)項之	
	求下) <u> </u>	要求下)或分割;	
	(c) 締結、變更或終止關於本公司出租全部營業、	(c) 締結、變更或終止關於本公司出租全部營	

	st the English
(e) 取得或受讓他人的全部營業或財產而對本公 司營運有重大影響者。(e) 取得或受讓他人的全部營業或財產而對本 公司營運有重大影響者。第 12.3A 條If the Company proposes to undertake the action If the Company proposes to undertake the actionIf the Company proposes to undertake the action Adjus	ing to
司營運有重大影響者。公司營運有重大影響者。第 12.3A 條If the Company proposes to undertake the actionIf the Company proposes to undertake the action	ing to
第 12.3A 條 If the Company proposes to undertake the action If the Company proposes to undertake the action Adjus	ing to
	ing to
Let 1 listed in Articles 12.2(h) and 12.2(d) share on a listed in Articles 12.2(h) and 12.2(d) share on a month	0
12.3A <u>Share Swapstock swap</u> , which would result in the stock swap, which would result in the termination accom	nmodate the
	y added
	ition of "Share
	" and "Spin-
any transfer in Article 12.3(d) above) the transferee, Article 12.3(d) above) the transferee, (in the case of off".	
(in the case of a <u>Share Swapstock swap</u>) the entity a stock swap) the entity whose shares has been	
whose shares has been allotted or who pays cash or allotted or who pays cash or uses its assets as the	
uses its assets as the consideration in exchange for consideration in exchange for the Company's all	
the Company's all issued shares and, (in the case of issued shares and, (in the case of any spin-off in	
any <u>S</u> spin-off in Article 12.3(b) above) the existing Article 12.3(b) above) the existing or newly	
or newly incorporated spun-off company's shares are incorporated spun-off company's shares are not	
not listed on the TPEX or the TWSE, then in addition listed on the TPEX or the TWSE, then in addition	
to any requirements to be satisfied under the Law, to any requirements to be satisfied under the Law,	
such action shall be also approved by a such action shall be also approved by a	
Supermajority Resolution. L + 0	立场上町公
	新增之股份
	及分割定義
	英文文字。
續公司;(就上述第 12.3(d)條之任何轉讓而言))存續公司;(就上述第 12.3(d)條之任何轉讓而	
受讓公司;(就股份轉換而言)以公司股份、現金 言)受讓公司;(就股份轉換而言)以公司股份	
或其他財產作為換取本公司全數已發行股份之 、現金或其他財產作為換取本公司全數已發行	
公司;(就上述 12.3(b)條之任何分割而言)既存 股份之公司;(就上述 12.3(b)條之任何分割而言	
公司或新設公司為非上櫃(市)公司者,則在不)既存公司或新設公司為非上櫃(市)公司者,	

	違反蓋曼公司法下,亦應經重度決議。	則在不違反蓋曼公司法下,亦應經重度決議。	
k 10.0 /k			TT 1 '4
第 18.3 條	The Company shall make all the statements and	The Company shall make all the statements and	To comply with
Article 18.3	records prepared by the Board and the report	records prepared by the Board and the report	Article 229 of the
	prepared by the Audit Committee that will be	prepared by the Audit Committee that will be	ROC Company Act
	submitted to an annual general meeting available at the Registered Office (if applicable) and its stock	submitted to an annual general meeting available at	
	affairs agent located in the ROC ten (10) days prior	the Registered Office (if applicable) and its stock affairs agent located in the ROC ten (10) days prior	
	to such annual general meeting in accordance with	to such annual general meeting in accordance with	
	Applicable Public Company Rules. Members may	Applicable Public Company Rules. Members may	
	inspect and review the foregoing documents from	inspect and review the foregoing documents from	
	time to time and may be accompanied by their	time to time and may be accompanied by their	
	lawyers or certified public accountants for the	lawyers or certified public accountants for the	
	purpose of such inspection and review.	purpose of such inspection and review.	
	本公司應依公開發行公司規則之規定,將董事會	本公司應依公開發行公司規則之規定,將董事	配合公司法第 229
	準備之所有表冊,以及審計委員會擬提交年度股	會準備之所有表冊,以及審計委員會擬提交年	條修訂。
	東會所準備之報告書,於年度股東會十天前備置 	度股東會所準備之報告書,於年度股東會十天	
	於其註冊處所(如有適用)及本公司於中華民國	前備置於其註冊處所(如有適用)及本公司於中	
	境內之股務代理機構之辦公室。股東可隨時檢查	華民國境內之股務代理機構之辦公室。股東可	
	和查閱前述文件,並可偕同其律師或會計師進行	隨時檢查和查閱前述文件,並可偕同其律師或	
	檢查和查閱。	會計師進行檢查和查閱。	
第 18.4 條	Unless otherwise provided in Article 12.6A and	The Board shall submit business reports, financial	To reflect the actual
Article 18.4	14.3A, tThe Board shall submit business reports,	statements and proposals for distribution of profits	need of the
	financial statements and proposals for distribution of	or losses prepared by it for the purposes of annual	Company.
	profits or losses prepared by it for the purposes of	general meetings of the Company for confirmation	
	annual general meetings of the Company for	and adoption by the Members as required by the	
	confirmation and adoption by the Members as	Applicable Public Company Rules. After	
	required by the Applicable Public Company Rules.	confirmation and adoption at the annual general	
	After confirmation and adoption at the annual	meeting, the Board shall send copies of or	
	general meeting, the Board shall send copies of or	announce to the public via the Market Observation	
	announce to the public via the Market Observation	Post System the adopted financial statements and	

	Post System the adopted financial statements and the	the minutes of the annual general meeting	
	minutes of the annual general meeting containing the	containing the resolutions passed on the allocation	
	resolutions passed on the allocation and distribution	and distribution of profits or loss, to each Member.	
	of profits or loss, to each Member.		
	除本章程第 12.6A 條、第 14.3A 條另有規定外,	董事會應依公開發行公司規則之要求,提交其	因應公司實際需
	董事會應依公開發行公司規則之要求,提交其為	為年度股東會所準備之營業報告書、財務報表、	求修訂。
	年度股東會所準備之營業報告書、財務報表、及	及盈餘分派或虧損撥補之議案供股東確認及承	
	盈餘分派或虧損撥補之議案供股東確認及承認。	認。經年度股東會確認及承認後,董事會應將經	
	經年度股東會確認及承認後,董事會應將經承認	承認的財務報表及包含公司盈餘分派或虧損撥	
	的財務報表及包含公司盈餘分派或虧損撥補決	補決議之年度股東會議事錄副本分發予各股東	
	議之年度股東會議事錄副本分發予各股東,或於	,或於公開資訊觀測站公告。	
	公開資訊觀測站公告。		
第 19.5 條	One or more Member(s) of the Company holding at	One or more Member(s) of the Company holding	Adjust English
Article 19.5	the date of deposit of the requisition not less than 3%	at the date of deposit of the requisition not less than	wording.
	of the total number of the issued outstanding shares	3% of the total number of the outstanding shares of	
	of the Company continuously for a period of one (1)	the Company continuously for a period of one (1)	
	year or more may make a requisition that contains	year or more may make a requisition that contains	
	the details set out in Article 19.6 below to request the	the details set out in Article 19.6 below to request	
	Board to convene an extraordinary general meeting	the Board to convene an extraordinary general	
	of the Company.	meeting of the Company.	
	在股東提出請求日當時,繼續一年(含)以上,	在股東提出請求日當時,繼續一年(含)以上,	調整英文文字。
	持有本公司已發行股份總數百分之三(含)以上	持有本公司已發行股份總數百分之三(含)以上	
	股份之股東,得以載明本章程第19.6條內容之書	股份之股東,得以載明本章程第19.6 條內容之	
	面請求,請求董事會召集股東臨時會。	書面請求,請求董事會召集股東臨時會。	
第 19.8 條	One or more Member(s) continuously holding 50%	One or more Member(s) continuously holding 50%	Adjust English
Article 19.8	or more of the total number of issued outstanding	or more of the total number of outstanding shares	wording.
	shares of the Company for a period of three (3)	of the Company for a period of three (3) months or	
	months or more may convene an extraordinary	more may convene an extraordinary general	
	general meeting. The length of holding period and	meeting. The length of holding period and number	
	number of shares shall be determined based on	of shares shall be determined based on shares held	

	$\frac{1}{1} + \frac{1}{1} + \frac{1}$	1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	
	shares held by the Member(s) within the share	by the Member(s) within the share transfer	
	transfer prohibition period.	prohibition period.	\m ** +* \ \ \
	繼續三個月以上持有已發行股份總數過半數股	繼續三個月以上持有已發行股份總數過半數股	調整英文文字。
	份之股東,得自行召集股東臨時會。股東持股期		
	間及持股數之計算,以停止股票過戶時之持股為	間及持股數之計算,以停止股票過戶時之持股	
	準。	為準。	
第 20.4A 條	Before effecting any Merger, Acquisition or Spin-off		Newly Added.
Article	in a general meeting, the Company shall send to the		To comply with the
20.4A	Members the review results of Audit Committee and		Checklist; Article
	opinions provided by an independent expert, as		7, Article 22,
	provided in Article 61.2, and necessary items to be		paragraph5, Article
	included in the contract or the plan pursuant to the		31, paragraph 7 and
	Applicable Law along with the notice of the general		Article 38,
	meeting. If identical content of the foregoing		paragraph 2 of the
	documents has been posted on the website		ROC Business
	designated by competent securities authority in the		Mergers and
	ROC and kept in the place where the general meeting		Acquisitions Act.
	to be held for Member's inspection, it shall be		
	deemed as having been sent to the Members.		
	於召開股東會決議併購事項之情形,本公司應將		本條新增。
	本章程第 61.2 條審計委員會之審議結果及獨立		配合检查表及企
	專家意見及適用法律所規定之契約或計畫之應		業併購法第7條、
	記載事項,於發送股東會召集通知時,一併發送		第22條第3項、
	股東;前揭文件經公司於中華民國證券主管機關		第 31 條第 7 項及
	指定之網站公告同一內容,且備置於股東會會場		第 38 條第 2 項增
	供股東查閱,對於股東視為已發送。		訂 ·
第 20.5 條	The Members shall not bring up any extemporaneous	The Members shall not bring up any	To comply with the
Article 20.5	motion not included in the notice of general meeting	extemporaneous motion not included in the notice	Checklist; Article
	unless such extemporaneous motion is directly	of general meeting unless such extemporaneous	172, paragraph 5 of
	related to the matters indicated in the notice of	motion is directly related to the matters indicated in	the ROC Company

general meeting and only to the extent permissible	the notice of general meeting and only to the extent	Act.
under Applicable Law. For the avoidance of doubt,	permissible under Applicable Law. For the	
matters pertaining to (a) election or discharge of	avoidance of doubt, matters pertaining to (a)	
Directors, (b) alteration of the Memorandum or	election or discharge of Directors, (b) alteration of	
Articles, (c) reduction of capital (d) application for	the Memorandum or Articles, (c) reduction of	
the approval of ceasing its status as a public	capital (d) application for the approval of ceasing	
company, (e) (i) dissolution, Merger, Share Swap-or,	its status as a public company (e) (i) dissolution,	
<u>S</u> spin-off, (ii) any proposal of the Company to enter	Merger or spin-off, (ii) any proposal of the	
into, amend, or terminate any contract for lease of the	Company to enter into, amend, or terminate any	
Company's business in whole, or the delegation of	contract for lease of the Company's business in	
management of the Company's business to others or	whole, or the delegation of management of the	
the regular joint operation of the Company with	Company's business to others or the regular joint	
others, (iii) transfer of the Company's business or	operation of the Company with others, (iii) transfer	
assets, in whole or in any essential part, (iv)	of the Company's business or assets, in whole or in	
acquisition or assumption of the whole business or	any essential part, (iv) acquisition or assumption of	
assets of another person, which has a material effect	the whole business or assets of another person,	
on the Company's operation, (f) ratification of an	which has a material effect on the Company's	
action by Director(s) who engage(s) in business for	operation, (f) ratification of an action by Director(s)	
himself or on behalf of another person that competes	who engage(s) in business for himself or on behalf	
with the Company's business, (g) payment of	of another person that competes with the	
dividends in whole or in part by way of issuance of	Company's business, (g) payment of dividends in	
new shares, (h) distribution of new shares or cash,	whole or in part by way of issuance of new shares,	
from the Capital Reserve, and (i) the Private	(h) distribution of new shares or cash, from the	
Placement of any equity-linked securities issued by	Capital Reserve, and (i) the Private Placement of	
the Company, shall be indicated in the notice of	any equity-linked securities issued by the	
general meeting, with a summary of the material	Company, shall be indicated in the notice of general	
content to be discussed, and shall not be brought up	meeting, with a summary of the material content to	
as an extemporaneous motion; with the exception of	be discussed, and shall not be brought up as an	
distribution of cash from the Capital Reserve in item	extemporaneous motion; with the exception of	
(h) and item (i), the material content may be posted	distribution of cash from the Capital Reserve in	
on the website designated by competent securities	item (h) and item (i), the material content may be	
authority in the ROC or the Company, and such	posted on the website designated by competent	

website shall be indicated in the above notice.	securities authority in the ROC or the Company,	
website shall be indicated in the above notice.	and such website shall be indicated in the above	
	notice.	
股東不得就未載明於股東會通知之事項提	出臨 股東不得就未載明於股東會通知之事項提出臨	配合检查表及公
時動議,惟如該臨時動議與股東會通知所載	事項 時動議,惟如該臨時動議與股東會通知所載事	司法第 172 條第 5
直接相關,且係於適用法律允許之範圍內者	,不 項直接相關,且係於適用法律允許之範圍內者,	項修訂。
在此限。為免疑義,下列事項應載明於股東	會通 不在此限。為免疑義,下列事項應載明於股東會	
知並說明其主要內容,且不得以臨時動議提	出; 通知並說明其主要內容,且不得以臨時動議提	
除第(h)款中以現金分派資本公積及第(i)款以	、外, 出;除第(h)款中以現金分派資本公積及第(i)款	
其餘事項之主要內容得置於中華民國證券	主管 以外,其餘事項之主要內容得置於中華民國證	
機關或本公司指定之網站,並應將其網址載	明於 券主管機關或本公司指定之網站,並應將其網	
通知:	址載明於通知:	
(a) 選舉或解任董事;	(a) 選舉或解任董事;	
(b) 修改章程大綱或本章程;	(b) 修改章程大綱或本章程;	
(c) 減資;	(c) 減資;	
(d) 申請停止公開發行;	(d) 申請停止公開發行;	
(e) (i) 解散 <u>、</u> 合併 <u>、股份轉換、</u> 分割	,(ii) (e) (i) 解散,合併或分割,(ii) 締結、變更或	
締結、變更或終止關於本公司出租全部營業	、委 終止關於本公司出租全部營業、委託經營或與	
託經營或與他人共同經營之契約,(iii)讓與	公司 他人共同經營契約,(iii)讓與公司全部或主要	
全部或主要部分營業或財產,(iv)取得或受	讓他 部分營業或財產,(iv)取得或受讓他人全部營	
人全部營業或財產而對本公司營運有重大	影響 業或財產而對本公司營運有重大影響者;	
者;	(f) 解除董事為自己或他人從事與本公司競業	
(f) 解除董事為自己或他人從事與本公司競	業之 之行為;	
行為;	(g) 以發行新股之方式分派股息及紅利之全部	
(g) 以發行新股之方式分派股息及紅利之全	部或 或一部;及	
一部;及	(h) 以發行新股或現金之方式,分派資本公積;	
(h) 以發行新股或現金之方式,分派資本公:	積; (i) 本公司私募發行具股權性質之有價證券。	
(i) 本公司私募發行具股權性質之有價證券	0	

第 23.6 條 Article 23.6	23.6 Member(s) holding 1% or more of the total <u>issued_outstanding</u> -shares immediately prior to the relevant book close period, during which the Company closed its Register of Members, may propose to the Company in writing or via electronic means a proposal for discussion at an annual general meeting. Prior to the date on which share transfer registration is suspended before the convention of an annual Members' Meeting, the Company shall give a public notice announcing acceptance of proposal in writing or by way of electronic transmission, the place and the period for members to submit proposals to be discussed at the annual Members' Meeting; and the period for the Company to accept the submitted proposals shall not be less than ten (10) days. If (a) the proposal contains more than 300 Chinese words or the proposal, (b) the proposing Member(s) holds less than 1% of the total number of <u>issued_outstanding_shares</u> , (c) the matter of such proposal may not be resolved by a general meeting; or (d) the proposal is submitted to the Company after the date fixed and announced by the Company for accepting Member(s)' proposal in the agenda of the annual general meeting. Notwithstanding the above, a proposal for urging the Company to promote public interests or fulfill its social responsibilities, may still be included in the proposals to be discussed at a general meeting by the Company.	Member(s) holding 1% or more of the total outstanding shares immediately prior to the relevant book close period, during which the Company closed its Register of Members, may propose to the Company in writing or via electronic means a proposal for discussion at an annual general meeting. Prior to the date on which share transfer registration is suspended before the convention of an annual Members' Meeting, the Company shall give a public notice announcing acceptance of proposal in writing or by way of electronic transmission, the place and the period for members to submit proposals to be discussed at the annual Members' Meeting; and the period for the Company to accept the submitted proposals shall not be less than ten (10) days. If (a) the proposal contains more than 300 Chinese words or the proposing Member(s) has made more than one proposal, (b) the proposing Member(s) holds less than 1% of the total number of outstanding shares, (c) the matter of such proposal may not be resolved by a general meeting; or (d) the proposal is submitted to the Company after the date fixed and announced by the Company for accepting Member(s)' proposal(s), the Board shall refuse to include such proposal in the agenda of the annual general meeting. Notwithstanding the above, a proposal for urging the Company to promote public interests or fulfill its social responsibilities, may still be included in the proposals to be discussed at a general meeting by the Company.	Adjust English wording.

第 27.2 條 Article 27.2	於相關之股東名冊停止過戶期間前持有已發行 股份總數百分之一(含)以上股份之股東,得以 書面或電子方式向本公司提出年度股東會之議 案。本公司應於股東常會召開前之停止股票過戶 日前公告受理股東之提案、書面或電子受理方 式、受理處所及受理期間;其受理期間不得少於 十日。如(a)該提案超過三百字(中文)或股東 提案超過一項、(b)提案股東持股未達已發行股 份總數百分之一者、(c)該提案事項非股東會所 得決議者、(d)該提案於公告受理期間外提出者, 董事會應不列為議案。惟若股東提案係為敦促公 司增進公共利益或善盡社會責任之建議,本公司 仍得列入議案。 In the event any part of the Company's business is spun off or involved in any Merger, Acquisition or Share Swap, any Member, who has abstained from voting in respect of such matter and <u>raised his</u> <u>objection expressed his dissent therefor, in writing or</u> verbally (with a record) before or during the general meeting approving such <u>Sspin off, or</u> -Merger, <u>Acquisition or Share Swap</u> , may request the Company to purchase all of his shares at the then prevailing fair price.	於相關之股東名冊停止過戶期間前持有已發行 股份總數百分之一(含)以上股份之股東,得以 書面或電子方式向本公司提出年度股東會之議 案。本公司應於股東常會召開前之停止股票過 戶日前公告受理股東之提案、書面或電子受理 方式、受理處所及受理期間;其受理期間不得少 於十日。如(a)該提案超過三百字(中文)或 股東提案超過一項、(b)提案股東持股未達已發 行股份總數百分之一者、(c)該提案事項非股東 會所得決議者、(d)該提案於公告受理期間外提 出者,董事會應不列為議案。惟若股東提案係為 敦促公司增進公共利益或善盡社會責任之建議 ,本公司仍得列入議案。 In the event any part of the Company's business is spun off or involved in any Merger, any Member, who has abstained from voting in respect of such matter and expressed his dissent therefor, in writing or verbally (with a record) before or during the general meeting approving such spin off or Merger, may request the Company to purchase all of his shares at the then prevailing fair price.	調整英文文字。 To comply with the Checklist; Article 12 of the ROC Business Mergers and Acquisitions Act
	於本公司 <u>進行 </u>	於本公司營業被分割或進行合併之情況下,於 同意分割或合併之股東會前或股東會中,以書 面表示異議,或以口頭表示異議經記錄,並放棄 表決權之股東,得請求本公司按當時公平價格 收買其持有之股份。	配合檢查表及企 業併購法第 12 條 修訂。
	有之股份。		

K 07 0 14	A Manulan milita his shire the second s	No
第 27.3 條	<u>A Member raising his objection under Article 27.1 or</u>	Newly Added.
Article 27.3	Article 27.2 shall send a notice to the Company in	To comply with the
	writing and specify his offered price within twenty	Checklist; Article
	(20) days following the adoption of resolution at the	12 of the ROC
	general meeting. If the Company and such Member	Business Mergers
	agree on the offered price, the Company shall pay for	and Acquisitions
	all of his shares within ninety (90) days following the	Act.
	adoption of resolution at the general meeting. If not,	
	the Company shall pay its proposed fair price to such	
	Member within ninety (90) days following the	
	adoption of resolution at the general meeting. Failing	
	to make any payment will be deemed that the	
	Company have accepted the offered price specified	
	by the Member.	
	股東為本章程第 27.1 條、第 27.2 條之請求,應於	本條新增。
	股東會決議日起二十日內以書面向本公司提出,	配合检查表及企
	並列明請求收買價格。股東與本公司間就收買價	業併購法第 12 條
	格達成協議者,本公司應自股東會決議日起九十	增訂。
	日內支付價款。未達成協議者,本公司應自決議	
	日起九十日內,依本公司所認為之公平價格支付	
	價款予未達成協議之股東;本公司未支付者,視	
	為同意股東請求收買之價格。	
第 27.4 條	Where the Company fails to reach an agreement on	Newly Added.
Article 27.4	the offered price with dissenting Members	To comply with the
	requesting to purchase of all of their shares pursuant	Checklist; Article
	to Article 27.2 within sixty (60) days following the	12 of the ROC
	adoption of resolution at the general meeting, the	Business Mergers
	Company shall file a petition with the Taipei District	and Acquisitions
	Court, ROC, as the court of competent jurisdiction,	Act.
	against all the dissenting Members to determine the	
	purchase price within thirty (30) days following the	

	end of negotiation.		
	股東依本章程第 27.2 條向本公司請求收買其所		本條新增。
	有之股份者,股東與本公司間就收買價格自股東		配合檢查表及企
	會決議日起六十日內未達成協議者,本公司應於		業併購法第 12 條
	此期間經過後三十日內,以全體未達成協議之股		增訂。
	東為相對人,聲請法院為價格之裁定,並得以臺		
	灣臺北地方法院為訴訟管轄法院。		
第 34.2 條	The DirectorsBoard shall be elected by Members	The Board shall be elected by Members upon a poll	(1) To comply with
Article 34.2	upon a poll vote by way of Cumulative Voting in the	vote by way of Cumulative Voting in the following	Article 198 of the
	following manner:	manner:	ROC Company Act
	(a) in the election of Directors, each share shall be	(a) on an election of Directors, the numbers of votes	and the related
	entitled to the voting rights equivalent to the number	attached to each voting share held by a Member	regulations
	of the Directors' seats to be elected and such voting	shall be cumulative and correspond to the number	provided by the
	rights can be combined to vote for one person or	of Directors nominated for appointment at the	Financial
	divided to vote for several persons. Those candidates	general meeting provided that such votes shall only	Supervisory
	who receive more votes should be elected as the	cumulate in respect of such number of Directors	Commission.
	Directorson an election of Directors, the numbers of	nominated within the same category (namely,	(2) To revise the
	votes attached to each voting share held by a	independent or non-independent) of Directors to be	English wording.
	Member shall be cumulative and correspond to the	appointed;	
	number of Directors nominated for appointment at	(b) the Member(s) may vote all or part of their	
	the general meeting provided that such votes shall	cumulated votes in respect of one or more Directors	
	only cumulate in respect of such number of Directors	candidates within the same category of Directors to	
	nominated within the same category (namely,	be elected;	
	independent or non-independent) of Directors to be	(c) the top candidates in the number equal to the	
	appointed;	number of Directors to be elected, to whom the	
	(b) the Directors and Independent Directors of the	votes cast represent a prevailing number of votes	
	Company shall be elected at the same time, and the	relative to the other candidates, shall be deemed	
	votes to be elected shall be calculated separately.	Directors elected; and	
	Those candidates who receive more votes should win	(d) where two (2) or more directors nominated for	
	the seats of Directors or Independent Directors, as	appointment receive the same number of votes	
	the case may bethe Member(s) may vote all or part	which exceeds the number of new Directors	

of their cumulated votes in respect of one or more	intended to be appointed, there shall be a draw by	
Directors candidates within the same category of	such Directors receiving the same number of votes	
Directors to be elected; and	to determine who shall be appointed; the chairman	
(c)the top candidates in the number equal to the	shall draw for a Director nominated for	
number of Directors to be elected, to whom the votes	appointment who is not present at the general	
cast represent a prevailing number of votes relative	meeting.	
to the other candidates, shall be deemed Directors		
elected; and		
(\underline{cd}) where two (2) or more directors nominated for		
election appointment receive the same number of		
votes which exceeds the number of new Directors		
intended to be <u>electappointed</u> , there shall be a draw		
by such Directors receiving the same number of		
votes to determine who shall be <u>electappointed</u> ; the		
chairman shall draw for a Director nominated for		
election appointment who is not present at the		
general meeting.		
董事會應由股東以下述累積投票制選出:	董事會應由股東以下述累積投票制選出:	(1)配合公司法第
(a) <u>每一股份有與應選出董事人數相同之選舉</u>	(a) 董事選舉時,每一股東得行使之投票權數,	198 條及金管會訂
權,得集中選舉一人,或分配選舉數人,由所得	為其所持之股份乘以該次股東會應選出董事人	定之相關法規修
選舉票代表選舉權數較多者當選為董事董事選	數之數目,惟投票權數係以所持股份數分別乘	訂。
舉時,每一股東得行使之投票權數,為其所持之	以相同類別之董事(即獨立董事或非獨立董事)	(2)修訂英文用字。
股份乘以該次股東會應選出董事人數之數目,惟	應選人數計算之;	
投票權數係以所持股份數分別乘以相同類別之	(b) 於相同類別之董事中,股東得將其投票權數	
董事(即獨立董事或非獨立董事)應選人數計算	集中選舉一名或多名董事候選人;	
之;	(c) 與董事應選出人數相當,並獲得最多選票之	
(b) <u>本公司董事、獨立董事應一併進行選舉,分別</u>	候選人,當選為董事;且	
計算選舉權數,由所得選舉票代表選舉權數較多	(d) 如有兩名以上之董事候選人獲得相同投票	
<u>者分別依次當選於相同類別之董事中,股東得將</u>	權數,且其超過新任董事應選人數時,相同投票	
其投票權數集中選舉一名或多名董事候選人;且	權數之董事應以抽籤決定當選之人。如董事候	

	سر سر ما اتر وسر جاند و بر وار و برا بر از این مر ساند جاند بار از ا		
	(c) 與董事應選出人數相當,並獲得最多選票之	選人未出席該次股東會,主席應代其抽籤。	
	候選人,當選為董事;且		
	(<u>c</u> d) 如有兩名以上之董事候選人獲得相同 <u>選舉</u>		
	投票 權數,且其超過新任董事應選人數時,相同		
	<u>選舉投票權數之董事應以抽籤決定當選之人。如</u>		
	董事候選人未出席該次股東會,主席應代其抽		
	籖。		
第 34.6 條	Where a legal entity is a Member, such legal entity	Where a legal entity is a Member, its authorized	To comply with
Article 34.6	and its authorized representative may also be elected	representative may also be elected as Director of	Article 27 of the
	as Director of the Company in accordance with these	the Company in accordance with these Articles. If	ROC Company
	Articles. If there are more than one authorized	there are more than one authorized representatives,	Act.
	representatives, each of them may be so elected	each of them may be so elected PROVIDED THAT	
	PROVIDED THAT such number of Directors to be	such number of Directors to be elected shall not	
	elected shall not exceed the maximum number of	exceed the maximum number of Directors set out	
	Directors set out in Article 33.1 or as may be	in Article 33.1 or as may be determined by the	
	determined by the Company by way of Special	Company by way of Special Resolution from time	
	Resolution from time to time.	to time.	
	法人為股東時,得由 <u>該法人或</u> 其代表人依據本章	法人為股東時,得由其代表人依據本章程之規	配合公司法第 27
	程之規定當選為公司之董事。代表人有數人時,	定當選為公司之董事。代表人有數人時,得分別	條修訂。
	得分別當選,惟當選之董事人數應不得超過本章	當選,惟當選之董事人數應不得超過本章程第	
	程第 33.1 條所列董事最大人數或經股東會以特	33.1 條所列董事最大人數或經股東會以特別決	
	別決議決定之人數。	議決定之人數。	
第 36.1 條	The position of Director shall be vacated if the	The position of Director shall be vacated if the	To comply with the
Article 36.1	Director:	Director:	Checklist; Article
	(a) is removed from office pursuant to these Articles;	(a) is removed from office pursuant to these	192, Article 30 of
	(b) dies;	Articles;	the ROC Company
	(c) resigns his/her office by notice in writing to the	(b) dies;	Act.
	Company;	(c) resigns his/her office by notice in writing to the	
	(d) has been adjudicated bankrupt or adjudicated of		
	the commencement of the liquidation process by a	(d) has been adjudicated bankrupt or adjudicated of	

court and has not been reinstated to his rights and	the commencement of the liquidation process by a
privileges;	court and has not been reinstated to his rights and
(e) an order is made by any competent court or	privileges;
official on the grounds that he has no legal capacity	(e) an order is made by any competent court or
or his legal capacity is restricted according to the	official on the grounds that he has no legal capacity
applicable laws;	or his legal capacity is restricted according to the
(f) having committed an offence as specified in the	applicable laws;
ROC Organized Crime Prevention Act and	(f) having committed an offence as specified in the
subsequently adjudicated guilty by a final judgment,	ROC Organized Crime Prevention Act and
and has not started serving the sentence, has not	subsequently adjudicated guilty by a final
completed serving the sentence, or five (5) years	judgment, and has not started serving the sentence,
have not elapsed since completion of serving the	has not completed serving the sentence, or five (5)
sentence, expiration of the probation, pardon;	years have not elapsed since completion of serving
(g) having <u>been convicted of committed</u> an offence	the sentence, expiration of the probation, pardon;
involving fraud, breach of trust or misappropriation	(g) having committed an offence involving fraud,
and <u>sentenced</u> subsequently punished with	breach of trust or misappropriation and
imprisonment for a term of more than one (1) year,	subsequently punished with imprisonment for a
and has not started serving the sentence, has not	term of more than one (1) year, and has not started
completed serving the sentence, or two (2) years	serving the sentence, has not completed serving the
have not elapsed since completion of serving the	sentence, or two (2) years have not elapsed since
sentence, expiration of the probation, or pardon;	completion of serving the sentence, expiration of
(h) having committed an offense as specified in the	the probation, or pardon;
ROC Anti-corruption Act and subsequently	(h) having committed an offense as specified in
adjudicated guilty by a final judgment, and has not	the ROC Anti-corruption Act and subsequently
started serving the sentence, has not completed	adjudicated guilty by a final judgment, and has not
serving the sentence, or two (2) years have not	started serving the sentence, has not completed
elapsed since completion of serving the sentence,	serving the sentence, or two (2) years have not
expiration of the probation, or pardon; or	elapsed since completion of serving the sentence,
(i) having been dishonored for unlawful use of credit	expiration of the probation, or pardon; or
instruments, and the term of such sanction has not	(i) having been dishonored for unlawful use of
expired yet <u>.</u> ; or (i) having been granted a guardianship order and	credit instruments, and the term of such sanction
(j) having been granted a guardianship order and	has not expired yet.

	such order has not been revoked yet.	(j) having been granted a guardianship order and	
	In the event that any of the foregoing events	such order has not been revoked yet.	
	described in clauses (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i) or (j) has	In the event that any of the foregoing events	
	occurred in relation to an elected Director or a	described in clauses (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i) or (j)	
	candidate for election of Director, such person shall	has occurred in relation to an elected Director or a	
	be disqualified from being elected as a Director or a	candidate for election of Director, such person shall	
	candidate for election of Director.	be disqualified from being elected as a Director or	
-		a candidate for election of Director.	
	董事如有下列情事應被解任:	董事如有下列情事應被解任:	配合公司法第 192
	(a) 依本章程規定解除其職務;	(a) 依本章程規定解除其職務;	條、第30條修訂。
	(b) 死亡;	(b) 死亡;	
	(c) 書面通知本公司辭任董事職位;	(c) 書面通知本公司辭任董事職位;	
	(d) 受破產之宣告或經法院裁定開始清算程序,	(d) 受破產之宣告或經法院裁定開始清算程序,	
	尚未復權者;	尚未復權者;	
	(e) 經相關管轄法院或官員裁決其無行為能力,	(e) 經相關管轄法院或官員裁決其無行為能力,	
	或依所適用之法令其行為能力受有限制;	或依所適用之法令其行為能力受有限制;	
	(f) 曾犯組織犯罪防制條例規定之罪,經有罪判	(f) 曾犯組織犯罪防制條例規定之罪, 經有罪判	
	決確定,尚未執行、尚未執行完畢,或執行完畢、	決確定,尚未執行、尚未執行完畢,或執行完畢、	
	緩刑期滿或赦免後未逾五年;	緩刑期滿或赦免後未逾五年;	
	(g) 曾因刑事詐欺、背信或侵占罪, 經宣告受有期	(g) 曾因刑事詐欺、背信或侵占罪,經受有期徒	
	徒刑一年以上之刑確定,尚未執行、尚未執行完	刑一年以上之刑確定,尚未執行、尚未執行完	
	畢,或執行完畢、緩刑期滿或赦免後未逾二年;	畢,或執行完畢、緩刑期滿或赦免後未逾二年;	
	(h) 曾犯貪污治罪條例之罪, 經有罪判決確定, 尚	(h) 曾犯貪污治罪條例之罪, 經有罪判決確定,	
	未執行、尚未執行完畢,或執行完畢、緩刑期滿	尚未執行、尚未執行完畢,或執行完畢、緩刑期	
	或赦免後尚未逾二年; 或	满或赦免後尚未逾二年;或	
	(i) 曾因不法使用信用工具而經拒絕往來尚未期	(i) 曾因不法使用信用工具而經拒絕往來尚未	
	满者。;或	期滿者。	
	(j) 受輔助宣告尚未撤銷。	(j) 受輔助宣告尚未撤銷。	
	如董事或董事候選人有前項第(d)、(e)、(f)、	如董事或董事候選人有前項第(d)、(e)、(f)、	

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			1
	(g)、(h)、(i) 或 (j) 款情事之一者,該董事當	(g)、(h)、(i) 或 (j) 款情事之一者,該董事	
	然解任,董事候選人應被取消董事候選人之資	當然解任,董事候選人應被取消董事候選人之	
	格。	資格。	
第 46.3 條	Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained	Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained	To comply with the
Article 46.3	in this Article 46, a Director who has a personal	in this Article 46, a Director who has a personal	Checklist; Article
	interest in the matter under discussion at a meeting	interest in the matter under discussion at a meeting	206, paragraph 2 to
	of the Board shall declare the nature of and the	of the Board shall declare the nature of and the	paragraph 4 of the
	essential contents of his interest at the relevant	essential contents of his interest at the relevant	ROC Company Act
	meeting of the Board. Where the matters to be	meeting of the Board.	and Article 5,
	discussed at the meetings of the Board and general		paragraph 3 of the
	meeting pertaining to Spin-off, Merger or		ROC Business
	Acquisition, a Director who has a personal interest in		Mergers and
	the matter shall declare the nature of and the essential		Acquisitions Act.
	contents of his interest and reasons approving or		
	disapproving such matter to the Board and the		
	Members.		
	縱本章程第46條有相反規定,董事如對於董事	縱本章程第46條有相反規定,董事如對於董事	
	會議討論之事項涉有個人利益者,該董事應對相	會議討論之事項涉有個人利益者,該董事應對	
	關之董事會說明其自身利害關係之性質及重要	相關之董事會說明其自身利害關係之性質及重	
	內容 <u>;於公司進行併購時,董事應向董事會及股</u>	要內容。	
	東會說明其與併購交易自身利害關係之重要內		
	容及贊成或反對併購決議之理由。		
第 61.1 條	The Audit Committee shall have the responsibilities	The Audit Committee shall have the	Adjust the English
Article 61.1	and powers as specified under the Applicable Public	responsibilities and powers as specified under the	wording.
	Company Rules. Any of the following matters of the	Applicable Public Company Rules. Any of the	
	Company shall require the consent of one-half or	following matters of the Company shall require the	
	more of all Audit Committee members and be	consent of one-half or more of all Audit Committee	
	submitted to the Board for approval:	members and be submitted to the Board for	
	(a) adoption of or amendment to any internal control		
	system;	(a) adoption of or amendment to any internal	

(b) assessment of the effectiveness of the internal	control system;	
control system;	(b) assessment of the effectiveness of the internal	
(c) adoption of or amendment to the handling	control system;	
procedures for financial or operational actions of	(c) adoption of or amendment to the handling	
material significance, such as acquisition or disposal	procedures for financial or operational actions of	
of assets, derivatives trading, extension of monetary	material significance, such as acquisition or	
loans lending funds to others, or endorsements or	disposal of assets, derivatives trading, extension of	
guarantees for others;	monetary loans to others, or endorsements or	
(d) any matter relating to the personal interest of the	guarantees for others;	
Directors;	(d) any matter relating to the personal interest of the	
(e) a material asset or derivatives transaction;	Directors;	
(f) a material monetary loan, endorsement, or	(e) a material asset or derivatives transaction;	
provision of guarantee;	(f) a material monetary loan, endorsement, or	
(g) the offering, issuance, or Private Placement of	provision of guarantee;	
any equity-linked securities;	(g) the offering, issuance, or Private Placement of	
(h) the hiring or dismissal of an attesting certified	any equity-linked securities;	
public accountant, or the compensation given	(h) the hiring or dismissal of an attesting certified	
thereto;	public accountant, or the compensation given	
(i) the appointment or discharge of a financial,	thereto;	
accounting, or internal auditing officer;	(i) the appointment or discharge of a financial,	
(j) approval of annual and semi-annual financial	accounting, or internal auditing officer;	
reports, with the exception of semi-annual financial	(j) approval of annual and semi-annual financial	
reports which, under relevant laws and regulations,	reports, with the exception of semi-annual financial	
need not be audited and attested by a certified public	reports which, under relevant laws and regulations,	
accountant (CPA);	need not be audited and attested by a certified	
(k) the audit of business reports and adoption of	public accountant (CPA);	
proposals for distribution of profits or losses; and	(k) the audit of business reports and adoption of	
(l) any other matter so determined by the Company	proposals for distribution of profits or losses; and	
from time to time or required by any competent	(l) any other matter so determined by the Company	
authority having jurisdiction over the Company.	from time to time or required by any competent	
With the exception of item (j), any other matter that	authority having jurisdiction over the Company.	
has not been approved with consent of one-half or	With the exception of item (j), any other matter that	

	man of all And's Committee manhane man ha	1	
	more of all Audit Committee members may be	has not been approved with consent of one-half or	
	undertaken upon the consent of two-thirds or more of the members of the Board, and the resolution of	more of all Audit Committee members may be undertaken upon the consent of two-thirds or more	
	the Audit Committee shall be recorded in the minutes	of the members of the Board, and the resolution of	
	of the Board meeting.	the Audit Committee shall be recorded in the	
	of the Dourd meeting.	minutes of the Board meeting.	
	審計委員會具有公開發行公司規則所規定之職	審計委員會具有公開發行公司規則所規定之職	調整英文文字。
	權和權力。本公司之下列事項應經審計委員會全	權和權力。本公司之下列事項應經審計委員會	
	體成員二分之一以上同意,並提董事會核准:	全體成員二分之一以上同意,並提董事會核准:	
	(a) 訂定或修正內部控制制度;	(a) 訂定或修正內部控制制度;	
	(b) 內部控制制度有效性之考核;	(b) 內部控制制度有效性之考核;	
	(c) 訂定或修正重要財務或業務行為之處理程	(c) 訂定或修正重要財務或業務行為之處理程	
	序,例如取得或處分資產、衍生性商品交易、資	(C) 可足或修正重安州	
	金貸與他人,或為他人背書或保證;	行,例如取行或处力員座,仍主任周田义易,員 金貸與他人,或為他人背書或保證;	
	(d) 涉及董事自身利害關係之事項;	(d) 涉及董事自身利害關係之事項;	
	(e) 重大之資產或衍生性商品交易;	(e) 重大之資產或衍生性商品交易;	
	(f) 重大之資金貸與、背書或提供保證;	(f) 重大之資金貸與、背書或提供保證;	
	(g) 募集、發行或私募具有股權性質之有價證券;	(g) 募集、發行或私募具有股權性質之有價證	
	(h) 簽證會計師之委任、解任或其報酬;	券;	
	(i) 財務、會計或內部稽核主管之任免;	(h) 簽證會計師之委任、解任或其報酬;	
	(j) 年度及半年度財務報告。但半年度財務報告依	(i) 財務、會計或內部稽核主管之任免;	
	法令規定無須經會計師查核簽證者,不在此限;	(j) 年度及半年度財務報告。但半年度財務報告	
	(k) 營業報告書及盈餘分派或虧損撥補議案之查	依法令規定無須經會計師查核簽證者,不在此	
	核;	限;	
	(l) 本公司隨時認定或本公司監理主管機關所要	(k) 營業報告書及盈餘分派或虧損撥補議案之	
	求之其他事項。	查核;	
	除前項第 (j) 款以外,其他任何事項如未經審計	(l) 本公司隨時認定或本公司監理主管機關所	
	委員會所有成員二分之一以上同意者,得經全體	要求之其他事項。	
	董事三分之二以上同意行之,並應於董事會議事	除前項第(j)款以外,其他任何事項如未經審	
L			

錄載明審計委員會之決議。計委員會所有成員二分之一以上同意者,得經 全體董事三分之二以上同意行之,並應於董事 會議事錄載明審計委員會之決議。第 61.2 條 Article 61.2Before approving a Merger, Acquisition or Spin-off, the Audit Committee shall review the fairness and reasonableness of the plan and transaction, and report the results to the Board and the Members. The Audit Committee, while reviewing the foregoing matters, shall retain and seek opinions from an independent expert on the justification of the share exchange ratio, cash or other assets to be distributed. 公司公召閒董事會決議併購事項前,應由審計委 員會就併購討畫與交易之公平性、合理性進行審 議,並將審議結果提報董事會及股東會。審討委 員會進行審議時,應委請獨立專家就換股比例或 配合檢查,家及企業併購法第 6 條增 可。Newly Added. To comply with the Checklist; Article 6 of the ROC Business Mergers and Acquisitions Act.第 63 條 Article 63Subject to the Law and to the conditions contained in its Memorandum, the Company shallmay, by Special Resolution, alter or add to its Articles.Subject to the Law and to the conditions contained in its Memorandum, the Company shallmay, by Special Resolution, alter or add to its Articles.Subject to the Law and to its Articles.To reflect the actual need of the Company.第 63 條 Article 63Characa Law and to its Articles.Subject to the Law and to the conditions contained in its Memorandum, the Company shallmay, by Special Resolution, alter or add to its Articles.Subject to the Law and to its Articles.To reflect the actual need of the Company.第 63 條 Article 63Subject to the Law and to the conditions contained in its Memorandum, the Company shallmay, by Special Resolution, alter or add to its Articles.To reflect the actual need of the Company.第 63 條 Article 63Subject to the Law and to the conditions contained in its Mem				
第 61.2 條 Article 61.2Before approving a Merger, Acquisition or Spin-off, the Audit Committee shall review the fairness and reasonableness of the plan and transaction, and report the results to the Board and the Members. The Audit Committee, while reviewing the foregoing matters, shall retain and seek opinions from an independent expert on the justification of the share exchange ratio, cash or other assets to be distributed. 公司公召開董事會決議併購事項前,應由審計委 員會批仟購計畫與交易之公平性、合理性進行審 議,並將審議結果提報董事會及股東會。審計委 員會進行審議時,應委請獨立專家就換股比例或 起發股東之現金或其他財產之合理性提供意見。Subject to the Law and to the conditions contained in its Memorandum, the Company shallmay, by Special Resolution, alter or add to its Articles.Subject to the Law and to the start exesting at the foregoing and Acquisitions act.Subject to the Law and to the conditions contained in its Memorandum, the Company shallmay, by Special Resolution, alter or add to its Articles.Subject to the Law and to its Articles.Subject to the Law and to its Articles.To reflect the actual need of the Company.第 63 條 Article 63Subject to the Law and to the conditions contained in its Memorandum, the Company shallmay, by Special Resolution, alter or add to its Articles.Subject to the Law and to the conditions contained in its Memorandum, the Company shallmay, by Special Resolution, alter or add to its Articles.To reflect the actual need of the Company.第 63 條 Article 63Subject to the Law and to the conditions contained in its Memorandum, the Company shallmay, by Special Resolution, alter or add to its Articles.Subject to the Law and to the conditions contained in its Memorandum, the Company shallmay, by Special Resolution, alter or add to its Articles.Ba@conggRms reflect the actual need of t		錄載明審計委員會之決議。	計委員會所有成員二分之一以上同意者,得經	
第 61.2 條 Article 61.2Before approving a Merger, Acquisition or Spin-off, the Audit Committee shall review the fairness and reasonableness of the plan and transaction, and report the results to the Board and the Members. The Audit Committee, while reviewing the foregoing matters, shall retain and seek opinions from an independent expert on the justification of the share exchange ratio, cash or other assets to be distributed. 公司於召開董事會決議併購事項前,應由審計委 員會就併購計畫與交易之公平性、合理性進行審 議,並將審議結果提報董事會及股東會。審計委 員會進行審議時,應委請獨立專家就換股比例或 配合檢查,並及企業併購法第 6 條增 可。Newly Added. To comply with the Checklist; Article 6 of the ROC Business Mergers and Acquisitions Act.第 63 條 Article 63Subject to the Law and to the conditions contained in its Memorandum, the Company shallmay, by Special Resolution, alter or add to its Articles.Subject to the Law and to the conditions contained in its Memorandum, the Company shallmay, by Special Resolution, alter or add to its Articles.To reflect the actual need of the Company.第 63 條 Article 63Subject to the Law and to the conditions contained in its Memorandum, the Company shallmay, by Special Resolution, alter or add to its Articles.Subject to the Law and to the conditions contained in its Memorandum, the Company may, by Special Resolution, alter or add to its Articles.To reflect the actual need of the Company.第 63 條 化Ticle 63Subject to the Law and to the conditions contained in its Memorandum, the Company shallmay, by Special Resolution, alter or add to its Articles.To reflect the actual need of the Company.第 63 條 Article 63Subject to the Law and to the conditions contained in its Memorandum, the Company shallmay, by Special Resolution, alter or add to its Article			全體董事三分之二以上同意行之,並應於董事	
Article 61.2the Audit Committee shall review the fairness and reasonableness of the plan and transaction, and report the results to the Board and the Members. The Audit Committee, while reviewing the foregoing matters, shall retain and seek opinions from an independent expert on the justification of the share exchange ratio, cash or other assets to be distributed. 公司於召開董事會決議併購事項前,應由審計委 員會進行審議時,應委請獨立專家就換股比例或 配合檢查,並將審議結果提報董事會及股東會。審計委 員會進行審議時,應委請獨立專家就換股比例或 配合檢查,並將審議結果提報董事會及股東會。審計委 員會進行審議時,應委請獨立專家就換股比例或 Resolution, alter or add to its Articles.To comply with the Checklist; Article 6 of the ROC Business Mergers and Acquisitions Act.第 63 條 Article 63Subject to the Law and to the conditions contained in its Memorandum, the Company shallmay, by Special Resolution, alter or add to its Articles.Subject to the Law and to the conditions contained in its Memorandum, the Company shallmay, by Special Resolution, alter or add to its Articles.To reflect the actual need of the Company.Article 63 体下, 本公司應得經特別決議變更或增加本章 体下, 本公司應得經特別決議變更或增加本章Article 53 化下, 本公司得經特別決議變更或增加本章 化下, 本公司得經特別決議變更或增加本章 化下, 本公司得經特別決議變更或增加本章B應公司實際需 求修訂。			會議事錄載明審計委員會之決議。	
reasonableness of the plan and transaction, and report the results to the Board and the Members. The Audit Committee, while reviewing the foregoing matters, shall retain and seek opinions from an independent expert on the justification of the share exchange ratio, cash or other assets to be distributed.Checklist; Article 6 of the ROC Business Mergers and Acquisitions Act.公司於召開董事會決議併購事項前,應由審計委 員會就併購計畫與交易之公平性、合理性進行審 議,並將審議結果提報董事會及股東會。審計委 員會進行審議時,應委請獨立專家就換股比例或 配發股東之現金或其他財產之合理性提供意見。本條新增。 配合檢查表及企 業併購法第6條增 可。第 63 條 Article 63Subject to the Law and to the conditions contained in its Memorandum, the Company shallmay, by Special Resolution, alter or add to its Articles.Subject to the Law and to the conditions contained in its Memorandum, the Company shallmay, by Special Resolution, alter or add to its Articles.To reflect the actual need of the Company.在不違反蓋曼公司法和章程大綱內所包含之條 件下,本公司應得經特別決議變更或增加本章 化下,本公司得經特別決議變更或增加本章 化下,本公司得經特別決議變更或增加本章 化下,本公司得經特別決議變更或增加本章 化下,本公司得經特別決議變更或增加本章 化下,本公司得經特別決議變更或增加本章 化下,本公司得經特別決議變更或增加本章 和Checklist; Article 6 of the ROC Business Mergers and Acquisitions Act.	第 61.2 條	Before approving a Merger, Acquisition or Spin-off,		Newly Added.
report the results to the Board and the Members. The Audit Committee, while reviewing the foregoing matters, shall retain and seek opinions from an independent expert on the justification of the share exchange ratio, cash or other assets to be distributed.of the ROC Business Mergers and Acquisitions Act.公司於召開董事會決議併購事項前,應由審計委 員會就併購計畫與交易之公平性、合理性進行審 議,並將審議結果提報董事會及股東會。審計委 員會進行審議時,應委請獨立專家就換股比例或 配發股東之現金或其他財產之合理性提供意見。本條新增。 配合檢查表及企 業併購法第6條增 可。第 63 條 Article 63Subject to the Law and to the conditions contained in its Memorandum, the Company <u>shallmay</u> , by Special Resolution, alter or add to its Articles.Subject to the Law and to the conditions contained in its Memorandum, the Company <u>shallmay</u> , by Special Resolution, alter or add to its Articles.Subject to the Law and to the conditions contained in its Memorandum, the Company <u>shallmay</u> , by Special Resolution, alter or add to its Articles.To reflect the actual need of the Company.在不違反蓋曼公司法和章程大綱內所包含之條 件下,本公司應得經特別決議變更或增加本章 水修訂。在不違反蓋曼公司法和章程大綱內所包含之條 件下,本公司得經特別決議變更或增加本章程。因應公司實際需 求修訂。	Article 61.2	the Audit Committee shall review the fairness and		To comply with the
Audit Committee, while reviewing the foregoing matters, shall retain and seek opinions from an independent expert on the justification of the share exchange ratio, cash or other assets to be distributed. 公司於召開董事會決議併購事項前,應由審計委 員會就併購計畫與交易之公平性、合理性進行審 議,並將審議結果提報董事會及股東會。審計委 員會進行審議時,應委請獨立專家就換股比例或 配發股東之現金或其他財產之合理性提供意見。Business Mergers and Acquisitions Act.第 63 條 Article 63Subject to the Law and to the conditions contained in its Memorandum, the Company shallmay, by Special Resolution, alter or add to its Articles.Subject to the Law and to the conditions contained in its Memorandum, the Company shallmay, by Special Resolution, alter or add to its Articles.Subject to the Law and to the conditions contained in its Memorandum, the Company shallmay, by Special Resolution, alter or add to its Articles.To reflect the actual need of the Company.在不違反蓋曼公司法和章程大綱內所包含之條 件下,本公司應得經特別決議變更或增加本章 (件下,本公司應得經特別決議變更或增加本章在不違反蓋曼公司法和章程大綱內所包含之條 水衡訂。水衡訂。		reasonableness of the plan and transaction, and		Checklist; Article 6
matters, shall retain and seek opinions from an independent expert on the justification of the share exchange ratio, cash or other assets to be distributed.and Acquisitions Act.公司於召開董事會決議併購事項前,應由審計委 員會就併購計畫與交易之公平性、合理性進行審 議,並將審議結果提報董事會及股東會。審計委 員會進行審議時,應委請獨立專家就換股比例或 配發股東之現金或其他財產之合理性提供意見。本條新增。 配合檢查表及企 業併購法第6條增 可。第 63 條 Article 63Subject to the Law and to the conditions contained in its Memorandum, the Company <u>shallmay</u> , by Special Resolution, alter or add to its Articles.Subject to the Law and to the conditions contained in its Memorandum, the Company may, by Special Resolution, alter or add to its Articles.To reflect the actual need of the Company.在不違反蓋曼公司法和章程大綱內所包含之條 件下,本公司 化下,本公司得經特別決議變更或增加本章 化下,本公司得經特別決議變更或增加本章程。在不違反蓋曼公司法和章程大綱內亦 水修訂。因應公司實際需 水修訂。		report the results to the Board and the Members. The		of the ROC
independent expert on the justification of the share exchange ratio, cash or other assets to be distributed.Act.公司於召開董事會決議併購事項前,應由審計委 員會就併購計畫與交易之公平性、合理性進行審 議,並將審議結果提報董事會及股東會。審計委 員會進行審議時,應委請獨立專家就換股比例或 配發股東之現金或其他財產之合理性提供意見。本條新增。 配合檢查表及企 業併購法第6條增 訂。第63 條 Article 63Subject to the Law and to the conditions contained its Memorandum, the Company <u>shallmay</u> , by Special Resolution, alter or add to its Articles.Subject to the Law and to the conditions contained in its Memorandum, the Company <u>shallmay</u> , by Special Resolution, alter or add to its Articles.Subject to the Law and to the conditions contained in its Memorandum, the Company <u>shallmay</u> , by Special Resolution, alter or add to its Articles.To reflect the actual need of the Company.在不違反蓋曼公司法和章程大綱內所包含之條 件下,本公司應得經特別決議變更或增加本章 化下,本公司得經特別決議變更或增加本章 化下,本公司得經特別決議變更或增加本章 化下,本公司得經特別決議變更或增加本章 化下,本公司得經特別決議變更或增加本章 和Act.		Audit Committee, while reviewing the foregoing		Business Mergers
exchange ratio, cash or other assets to be distributed.本 (A mathefamily a		matters, shall retain and seek opinions from an		and Acquisitions
公司於召開董事會決議併購事項前,應由審計委 員會就併購計畫與交易之公平性、合理性進行審 議,並將審議結果提報董事會及股東會。審計委 員會進行審議時,應委請獨立專家就換股比例或 配發股東之現金或其他財產之合理性提供意見。本條新增。 配合檢查表及企 業併購法第6條增 訂。第63條 Article 63Subject to the Law and to the conditions contained its Memorandum, the Company <u>shallmay</u> , by Special Resolution, alter or add to its Articles.Subject to the Law and to the conditions contained in its Memorandum, the Company <u>shallmay</u> , by Special Resolution, alter or add to its Articles.To reflect the actual need of the Company.在不違反蓋曼公司法和章程大綱內所包含之條 件下,本公司應得經特別決議變更或增加本章 化下,本公司得經特別決議變更或增加本章 化下,本公司得經特別決議變更或增加本章 化下,本公司得經特別決議變更或增加本章 化下,本公司得經特別決議變更或增加本章程。 求修訂。				Act.
員會就併購計畫與交易之公平性、合理性進行審 議,並將審議結果提報董事會及股東會。審計委 員會進行審議時,應委請獨立專家就換股比例或 配發股東之現金或其他財產之合理性提供意見。配合檢查表及企 業併購法第6條增 訂。第63條 Article 63Subject to the Law and to the conditions contained in its Memorandum, the Company <u>shallmay</u> , by Special Resolution, alter or add to its Articles.Subject to the Law and to the conditions contained in its Memorandum, the Company <u>shallmay</u> , by Special Resolution, alter or add to its Articles.Subject to the Law and to the conditions contained in its Memorandum, the Company <u>shallmay</u> , by Special Resolution, alter or add to its Articles.To reflect the actual need of the Company.在不違反蓋曼公司法和章程大綱內所包含之條 件下,本公司獲經特別決議變更或增加本章在不違反蓋曼公司法和章程大綱內所包含之條 件下,本公司得經特別決議變更或增加本章程 水修訂。因應公司實際需 水修訂。		exchange ratio, cash or other assets to be distributed.		
議,並將審議結果提報董事會及股東會。審計委 員會進行審議時,應委請獨立專家就換股比例或 配發股東之現金或其他財產之合理性提供意見。業併購法第6條增 訂。第63條 Article 63Subject to the Law and to the conditions contained in its Memorandum, the Company <u>shallmay</u> , by Special Resolution, alter or add to its Articles.Subject to the Law and to the conditions contained in its Memorandum, the Company <u>shallmay</u> , by Special Resolution, alter or add to its Articles.Subject to the Law and to the conditions contained in its Memorandum, the Company <u>shallmay</u> , by Special Resolution, alter or add to its Articles.To reflect the actual need of the Company.在不違反蓋曼公司法和章程大綱內所包含之條 件下,本公司應得經特別決議變更或增加本章在不違反蓋曼公司法和章程大綱內所包含之條 件下,本公司得經特別決議變更或增加本章程。因應公司實際需 求修訂。		公司於召開董事會決議併購事項前,應由審計委		本條新增。
員會進行審議時,應委請獨立專家就換股比例或 配發股東之現金或其他財產之合理性提供意見。訂。第 63 條 Article 63Subject to the Law and to the conditions contained in its Memorandum, the Company <u>shallmay</u> , by Special Resolution, alter or add to its Articles.Subject to the Law and to the conditions contained in its Memorandum, the Company <u>shallmay</u> , by Special Resolution, alter or add to its Articles.To reflect the actual need of the Company.在不違反蓋曼公司法和章程大綱內所包含之條 件下,本公司應得經特別決議變更或增加本章在不違反蓋曼公司法和章程大綱內所包含之條 件下,本公司得經特別決議變更或增加本章在不違反蓋曼公司法和章程大綱內所包含之條 件下,本公司得經特別決議變更或增加本章程。因應公司實際需 求修訂。		員會就併購計畫與交易之公平性、合理性進行審		配合检查表及企
配發股東之現金或其他財產之合理性提供意見。Company and to the conditions contained in its Memorandum, the Company shallmay, by Special Resolution, alter or add to its Articles.Subject to the Law and to the conditions contained in its Memorandum, the Company shallmay, by Special Resolution, alter or add to its Articles.Subject to the Law and to the conditions contained in its Memorandum, the Company shallmay, by Special Resolution, alter or add to its Articles.To reflect the actual need of the Company.在不違反蓋曼公司法和章程大綱內所包含之條 件下,本公司應得經特別決議變更或增加本章在不違反蓋曼公司法和章程大綱內所包含之條 件下,本公司得經特別決議變更或增加本章程。水修訂。		議,並將審議結果提報董事會及股東會。審計委		業併購法第6條増
第 63 條 Article 63Subject to the Law and to the conditions contained in its Memorandum, the Company shallmay, by Special Resolution, alter or add to its Articles.Subject to the Law and to the conditions contained in its Memorandum, the Company shallmay, by Special Resolution, alter or add to its Articles.To reflect the actual need of the Company.在不違反蓋曼公司法和章程大綱內所包含之條 件下,本公司應得經特別決議變更或增加本章在不違反蓋曼公司法和章程大綱內所包含之條 件下,本公司得經特別決議變更或增加本章在不違反蓋曼公司法和章程、綱內所包含之條 件下,本公司得經特別決議變更或增加本章因應公司實際需 求修訂。		員會進行審議時,應委請獨立專家就換股比例或		訂。
Article 63its Memorandum, the Company shallmay, by Special Resolution, alter or add to its Articles.in its Memorandum, the Company may, by Special Resolution, alter or add to its Articles.need of the Company.在不違反蓋曼公司法和章程大綱內所包含之條 件下,本公司應得經特別決議變更或增加本章在不違反蓋曼公司法和章程大綱內所包含之條 件下,本公司得經特別決議變更或增加本章在不違反蓋曼公司法和章程大綱內所包含之條 件下,本公司得經特別決議變更或增加本章在不違反蓋曼公司法和章程大綱內所包含之條 水⑥訂。水⑧訂。		配發股東之現金或其他財產之合理性提供意見。		
Resolution, alter or add to its Articles.Resolution, alter or add to its Articles.Company.在不違反蓋曼公司法和章程大綱內所包含之條 件下,本公司應得經特別決議變更或增加本章在不違反蓋曼公司法和章程大綱內所包含之條 件下,本公司得經特別決議變更或增加本章程 水修訂。因應公司實際需	第 63 條	Subject to the Law and to the conditions contained in	Subject to the Law and to the conditions contained	To reflect the actual
在不違反蓋曼公司法和章程大綱內所包含之條 在不違反蓋曼公司法和章程大綱內所包含之條 因應公司實際需 件下,本公司應得經特別決議變更或增加本章 件下,本公司得經特別決議變更或增加本章程。 求修訂。	Article 63	its Memorandum, the Company shallmay, by Special	in its Memorandum, the Company may, by Special	need of the
件下,本公司應得經特別決議變更或增加本章件下,本公司得經特別決議變更或增加本章程。求修訂。		Resolution, alter or add to its Articles.	Resolution, alter or add to its Articles.	Company.
		在不違反蓋曼公司法和章程大綱內所包含之條	在不違反蓋曼公司法和章程大綱內所包含之條	因應公司實際需
程。		件下,本公司應得經特別決議變更或增加本章	件下,本公司得經特別決議變更或增加本章程。	求修訂。
		程。		

九、股東會議事規範修訂前後條文對照表 Comparison Table before and after Revision of Rules and Procedures of Members' Meeting

Number of	Proposal for the Amendment	Original Article	Reason for
Article	修訂後條文	原條文	Amendment
條次			修訂理由
第1條	The Company has adopted these Rules for	The Company has adopted these Rules for	Clarify the
Article 1	compliance with Article 5 of the Corporate	compliance with Article 5 of the Corporate	definition.
	Governance Best Practice Principles for	Governance Best Practice Principles for	
	TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies of the Republic of	TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies of Republic of	
	China (the "ROC") in order to establish a sound	China in order to establish a sound members' meeting	
	members' meeting governance system and	governance system and strengthen the supervisory	
	strengthen the supervisory and management	and management functions.	
	functions.		21 -h 11 -h ¥
	為建立本公司良好股東會治理制度、健全監督功	為建立本公司良好股東會治理制度、健全監督功	明確化定義。
	能及強化管理機能,爰依中華民國上市上櫃公司	能及強化管理機能,爰依中華民國上市上櫃公司	
	治理實務守則第五條規定訂定股東會議事規範	治理實務守則第五條規定訂定股東會議事規範(
	(下稱「本規則」),以資遵循。	下稱「本規則」),以資遵循。	
第3條	A Members' Meeting shall be convened by the board	A Members' Meeting shall be convened by the board	(1) To comply with
Article 3	of directors of the Company ("Board") unless	of directors of the Company ("Board") unless	Article 3 of the
	otherwise provided by applicable laws or	otherwise provided by applicable laws or	Sample
	regulations.	regulations.	Template of
	The Company shall prepare electronic files of the	The Company shall prepare electronic files of the	Rules of
	meeting notice, proxy form, explanatory materials	meeting notice, proxy form, explanatory materials	Procedure for
	relating to proposals for ratification, matters for	relating to proposals for ratification, matters for	Shareholders
	discussion, election or discharge of the directors of	discussion, election or discharge of the directors of	Meetings
	the Company, and other matters on the meeting	the Company, and other matters on the meeting	issued by the
	agenda, and upload them to the Market Observation	agenda, and upload them to the Market Observation	ROC
	Post System 30 days before an annual Members'	Post System 30 days before an annual Members'	competent

Meeting or 15 days before an extraordinary	Meeting or 15 days before an extraordinary	authority.
Members' Meeting. The Company shall prepare an	Members' Meeting. The Company shall prepare an	(2) Adjust English
electronic file of the Members' Meeting agenda	electronic file of the Members' Meeting agenda	wording.
handbook and the supplemental materials, and	handbook and the supplemental materials, and	-
upload it to the Market Observation Post System 21	upload it to the Market Observation Post System 21	
days before an annual Members' Meeting or 15 days	days before an annual Members' Meeting or 15 days	
before an extraordinary Members' Meeting. The	before an extraordinary Members' Meeting. The	
Company shall prepare the meeting agenda	Company shall prepare the meeting agenda	
handbook and supplemental materials and make	handbook and supplemental materials and make	
them available for the members to obtain and review	them available for the members to obtain and review	
at any time, and the handbook and supplemental	at any time, and the handbook and supplemental	
materials shall be displayed at the Company and its	materials shall be displayed at the Company and its	
stock affairs agent 15 days before the Company is to	stock affairs agent 15 days before the Company is to	
convene a Members' Meeting. The handbook and	convene a Members' Meeting. The handbook and	
supplemental materials shall be distributed on-site at	supplemental materials shall be distributed on-site at	
the Members' Meeting.	the Members' Meeting.	
The notice and announcement shall set forth therein	The notice and announcement shall set forth therein	
the reasons for the meeting. The notice may be given	the reasons for the meeting. The notice may be given	
by electronic transmission with the consent of the	by electronic transmission with the consent of the	
recipient thereof.	recipient thereof.	
The following matters should be stated in the notice	The following matters should be stated in the notice	
of the meeting with a summary of the material	of the meeting with a summary of the material	
content to be discussed, and may not be proposed as	content to be discussed, and may not be proposed as	
an extemporary motion: election or discharge of	an extemporary motion: election or discharge of	
directors, amendments to the M&A, reduction of	directors, amendments to the M&A, reduction of	
capital, application for the approval of ceasing its	capital, application for the approval of ceasing its	
status as a public company, dissolution, merger or	status as a public company, dissolution, merger or	
spin-off of the Company, any matters provided under	spin-off of the Company, any matters provided under	
Paragraph 1, Article 185 of the Company Act of		
Republic of China, ratification of an action by	Republic of China, ratification of an action by	
Director(s) who engage(s) in business for himself or	Director(s) who engage(s) in business for himself or	
on behalf of another person that competes with the	on behalf of another person that competes with the	

Company's business, payment of dividends in whole or in part by way of issuance of new shares, distribution of new shares or cash from the cCapital rReserve, or any matters provided under Article 43-6 of the Securities and Exchange Act of the ROCRepublic of China. With the exception of distribution of cash from the cCapital rReserve and matters provided under Article 43-6 of the Securities and Exchange Act, the material content may be posted on the website designated by competent securities authority in the Republic of China or the Company, and such website shall be indicated in the above notice. If election of all directors and independent directors along with appointment date have been stated in the notice, after the election is completed, neither an

extemporary motion nor any method can be proposed to alter the appointment date at the same meeting.

Member(s) holding one percent or more of the number of the total issued and outstanding shares may submit in writing or via electronic means to the Company a proposal for discussion at an annual Members' Meeting, provided that only one proposal shall be allowed. If more than one proposal is submitted, none of the proposals shall be included in the agenda. Further, if the proposal submitted by member(s) contains any of the circumstances provided under Paragraph 4, Article 172-1 of the Company Act of the <u>ROCRepublic of China</u>, the Board shall refuse to include such proposal in the agenda of the Members' Meeting. Notwithstanding

Company's business, payment of dividends in whole or in part by way of issuance of new shares, distribution of new shares or cash from the Capital Reserve, or any matters provided under Article 43-6 of the Securities and Exchange Act of Republic of China. With the exception of distribution of cash from the Capital Reserve and matters provided under Article 43-6 of the Securities and Exchange Act, the material content may be posted on the website designated by competent securities authority in the Republic of China or the Company, and such website shall be indicated in the above notice.

Member(s) holding one percent or more of the number of the total issued and outstanding shares may submit in writing or via electronic means to the Company a proposal for discussion at an annual Members' Meeting, provided that only one proposal shall be allowed. If more than one proposal is submitted, none of the proposals shall be included in the agenda. Further, if the proposal submitted by member(s) contains any of the circumstances provided under Paragraph 4, Article 172-1 of the Company Act of Republic of China, the Board shall refuse to include such proposal in the agenda of the Members' Meeting. Notwithstanding the above, a proposal for urging the Company to promote public interests or fulfill its social responsibilities, may still be included in the proposals to be discussed at a general meeting by the Company.

Prior to the date on which share transfer registration is suspended before the convention of an annual Members' Meeting, the Company shall give a public

the above, a proposal for urging the Company to promote public interests or fulfill its social responsibilities, may still be included in the proposals to be discussed at a general meeting by the Company. Prior to the date on which share transfer registration is suspended before the convention of an annual Members' Meeting, the Company shall give a public notice announcing acceptance of proposal in writing or by way of electronic transmission, the place and the period for members to submit proposals to be discussed at the annual Members' Meeting; and the period for the Company to accept	notice announcing acceptance of proposal in writing or by way of electronic transmission, the place and the period for members to submit proposals to be discussed at the annual Members' Meeting; and the period for the Company to accept the submitted proposals shall not be less than 10 days. The number of words of a proposal to be submitted by a member shall be no more than 300 Chinese words, and any proposal containing more than 300 words shall be excluded from the agenda of the Members' Meeting. The member who has submitted a proposal shall attend, in person or by proxy, the annual Members' Meeting where his proposal is to	
The number of words of a proposal to be submitted by a member shall be no more than 300 Chinese words, and any proposal containing more than 300	The Company shall, prior to giving the notice of a Members' Meeting, inform, by a notice, all the members submitting the proposals of the proposal	
words shall be excluded from the agenda of the Members' Meeting. The member who has submitted	handling results, and shall list in the Members' Meeting notice the proposals meeting the	
a proposal shall attend, in person or by proxy, the annual Members' Meeting where his proposal is to be discussed and shall participate in the discussion of	requirements set out in this article. With regard to the proposals submitted by members but not included in the agenda of the meeting, the explanation for	
such proposal. The Company shall, prior to giving the notice of a	exclusion of such proposals shall be made by the Board at the Members' Meeting to be convened.	
Members' Meeting, inform, by a notice, all the members submitting the proposals of the proposal handling results, and shall list in the Members'		
Meeting notice the proposals meeting the requirements set out in this article. With regard to the		
proposals submitted by members but not included in the agenda of the meeting, the explanation for		

	exclusion of such proposals shall be made by the		
	Board at the Members' Meeting to be convened.	上八刁町去众以让人口上田内村 上共市众刀住	(1) 町人上 悠 幽 明
	本公司股東會除法令另有規定外,由董事會召集	本公司股東會除法令另有規定外,由董事會召集	(1) 配合主管機關
	之。	之。	發布之〇〇股
	本公司應於股東常會開會三十日前或股東臨時	本公司應於股東常會開會三十日前或股東臨時	份有限公司股
	會開會十五日前,將股東會開會通知書、委託書	會開會十五日前,將股東會開會通知書、委託書	東會議事規則
	用紙、有關承認案、討論案、選任或解任董事事	用紙、有關承認案、討論案、選任或解任董事事	參考範例第 3
	項等各項議案之案由及說明資料製作成電子檔	項等各項議案之案由及說明資料製作成電子檔	條修訂。
	案傳送至公開資訊觀測站。並於股東常會開會二	案傳送至公開資訊觀測站。並於股東常會開會二	(2) 調整英文文字
	十一日前或股東臨時會開會十五日前,將股東會	十一日前或股東臨時會開會十五日前,將股東會	0
	議事手冊及會議補充資料,製作電子檔案傳送至	議事手冊及會議補充資料,製作電子檔案傳送至	
	公開資訊觀測站。股東會開會十五日前,備妥當	公開資訊觀測站。股東會開會十五日前,備妥當	
	次股東會議事手冊及會議補充資料,供股東隨時	次股東會議事手冊及會議補充資料,供股東隨時	
	索閱,並陳列於公司及其股務代理機構,且應於	索閱,並陳列於公司及其股務代理機構,且應於	
	股東會現場發放。	股東會現場發放。	
	通知及公告應載明召集事由;其通知經相對人同	通知及公告應載明召集事由;其通知經相對人同	
	意者,得以電子方式為之。	意者,得以電子方式為之。	
	選任或解任董事、變更章程、減資、申請停止公	選任或解任董事、變更章程、減資、申請停止公	
	開發行、公司解散、合併、分割或中華民國公司	開發行、公司解散、合併、分割或中華民國公司	
	法第一百八十五第一項各款、解除董事為自己或	法第一百八十五第一項各款、解除董事為自己或	
	他人從事與本公司競業之行為、以發行新股之方	他人從事與本公司競業之行為、以發行新股之方	
	式分派股息及紅利之全部或一部、以發行新股或	式分派股息及紅利之全部或一部、以發行新股或	
	現金之方式分派資本公積、中華民國證券交易法	現金之方式分派資本公積、中華民國證券交易法	
	第四十三條之六之事項應在召集事由中列舉並	第四十三條之六之事項應在召集事由中列舉並	
	說明其主要內容,不得以臨時動議提出;除以現	說明其主要內容,不得以臨時動議提出;除以現	
	金之方式分派資本公積、及證交法第四十三條之	金之方式分派資本公積、及證交法第四十三條之	
	六之事項外,其餘事項之主要內容得置於中華民	六之事項外,其餘事項之主要內容得置於中華民	
	國證券主管機關或本公司指定之網站,並應將其	國證券主管機關或本公司指定之網站,並應將其	
L			

	網址載明於通知。	網址載明於通知。	
	股東會召集事由已載明全面改選董事、獨立董	持有已發行股份總數百分之一以上股份之股東,	
	<u>事,並載明就任日期,該次股東會改選完成後,</u>	得以書面或電子方式向本公司提出股東常會議	
	同次會議不得再以臨時動議或其他方式變更其	案。但以一項為限,提案超過一項者,均不列入	
	就任日期。	議案。另股東所提議案有中華民國公司法第 172	
	持有已發行股份總數百分之一以上股份之股東,	條之1第4項各款情形之一,董事會應不列為議	
	得以書面或電子方式向本公司提出股東常會議	案。惟若股東提案係為敦促公司增進公共利益或	
	案。但以一項為限,提案超過一項者,均不列入	善盡社會責任之建議,本公司仍得列入議案。	
	議案。另股東所提議案有中華民國公司法第 172	本公司應於股東常會召開前之停止股票過戶日	
	條之1第4項各款情形之一,董事會應不列為議	前公告受理股東之提案、書面或電子受理方式、	
	案。惟若股東提案係為敦促公司增進公共利益或	受理處所及受理期間;其受理期間不得少於十日	
	善盡社會責任之建議,本公司仍得列入議案。	0	
	本公司應於股東常會召開前之停止股票過戶日	股東所提議案以三百字(中文)為限,超過三百	
	前公告受理股東之提案、書面或電子受理方式、	字者,不予列入議案;提案股東應親自或委託他	
	受理處所及受理期間;其受理期間不得少於十	人出席股東常會,並參與該項議案討論。	
	日。	本公司應於股東會召集通知日前,將處理結果通	
	股東所提議案以三百字(中文)為限,超過三百	知提案股東,並將合於本條規定之議案列於開會	
	字者,不予列入議案;提案股東應親自或委託他	通知。對於未列入議案之股東提案,董事會應於	
	人出席股東常會,並參與該項議案討論。	股東會說明未列入之理由。	
	本公司應於股東會召集通知日前,將處理結果通		
	知提案股東,並將合於本條規定之議案列於開會		
	通知。對於未列入議案之股東提案,董事會應於		
	股東會說明未列入之理由。		
第5條	Members' Meetings shall be held at the-at such time	Members' Meetings shall be held at the at such time	Adjust Chinese and
Article 5	and place as the Board shall appoint. Unless	and place as the Board shall appoint. Unless	
	otherwise provided by the Companies Law of the	otherwise provided by the Companies Law of the	
	Cayman Islands, the general meeting shall be held in	Cayman Islands, the general meeting shall be held in	
	the <u>ROCRepublic of China</u> . If the Board resolves to	the Republic of China. If the Board resolves to hold	
	hold the general meeting outside the <u>ROC</u> Republic	the general meeting outside the Republic of China,	

	of China, the Company shall apply for the approval of the <u>Taipei Exchange</u> GreTai Securities Market thereof-within two (2) days after the Board adopts such resolution. Where the general meeting is to be held outside the <u>ROCRepublic of China</u> , the Company shall engage a professional stock affairs agent in the <u>ROCRepublic of China</u> to handle the administration of such general meeting (including but not limited to the handling of the voting of	the Company shall apply for the approval of the GreTai Securities Market thereof within two (2) days after the Board adopts such resolution. Where the general meeting is to be held outside the Republic of China, the Company shall engage a professional stock affairs agent in the Republic of China to handle the administration of such general meeting (including but not limited to the handling of the voting of proxies submitted by Members). The	
	proxies submitted by Members). The meetings should not start earlier than 9AM or later than 3PM. The determination of the meeting place and meeting time shall fully consider the opinions of the independent directors of the Company.	meetings should not start earlier than 9AM or later than 3PM. The determination of the meeting place and meeting time shall fully consider the opinions of the independent directors of the Company.	
	本公司股東會應於董事會指定之時間及地點召 開。除開曼公司法另有規定外,股東會應於中華 民國境內召開。如董事會決議在中華民國境外召 開年度股東會,本公司應於董事會決議後二日內 申報櫃買中心核准。於中華民國境外召開年度股 東會時,本公司應委任一中華民國境內之專業股 務代理機構,受理該等股東會行政事務(包括但 不限於受理股東委託投票事宜)。會議開始時間 不得早於上午九時或晚於下午三時 <u>,</u> 召開之地 點及時間,應充分考量獨立董事之意見。	本公司股東會應於董事會指定之時間及地點召 開。除開曼公司法另有規定外,股東會應於中華 民國境內召開。如董事會決議在中華民國境外召 開年度股東會,本公司應於董事會決議後二日內 申報櫃買中心核准。於中華民國境外召開年度股 東會時,本公司應委任一中華民國境內之專業股 務代理機構,受理該等股東會行政事務(包括但 不限於受理股東委託投票事宜)。會議開始時間 不得早於上午九時或晚於下午三時。	調整中英文文字。
第6條 Article6	The Company shall prepare an attendance book for members, whether attending in person or by proxy, to sign in. An attending member may also hand in a signing card in lieu of signing on the attendance book. The Company shall prepare and make available to	The Company shall prepare an attendance book for members, whether attending in person or by proxy, to sign in. An attending member may also hand in a signing card in lieu of signing on the attendance book. The Company shall prepare and make available to	Adjust English wording.

each attending member the agenda handbooks,	each attending member the agenda handbooks,	
annual reports, attendance cards, speech note, ballots	annual reports, attendance cards, speech note, ballots	
and other relevant meeting materials. If director(s)	and other relevant meeting materials. If director(s)	
are to be elected at the Members' Meeting, the ballots	are to be elected at the Members' Meeting, the ballots	
for election of director(s) shall also be made	for election of director(s) shall also be made	
available to the attending member.	available to the attending member.	
A member shall attend a Members' Meeting by	A member shall attend a Members' Meeting by	
showing the attendance card, attendance signing card	showing the attendance card, attendance signing card	
or other attendance certificates. A solicitor of	or other attendance certificates. A solicitor of	
solicited proxies shall bring identification documents	solicited proxies shall bring identification documents	
for verification when attending the Members'	for verification when attending the Members'	
Meeting	Meeting	
If the member is a government agency or a juristic	If the member is a government agency or a juristic	
person, more than one representative thereof-may	person, more than one representative thereof may	
attend the Members' Meeting. However, if a juristic	attend the Members' Meeting. However, if a juristic	
person is authorized to attend the Members' Meeting	person is authorized to attend the Members' Meeting	
on behalf of another member, only one	on behalf of another member, only one	
representative of such juristic person may attend the	representative of such juristic person may attend the	
meeting.	meeting.	
本公司應設簽名簿供出席股東本人或股東所委	本公司應設簽名簿供出席股東本人或股東所委	調整英文文字。
託之代理人(以下稱股東)簽到,或由出席股東繳	託之代理人(以下稱股東)簽到,或由出席股東繳	
交簽到卡以代簽到。	交簽到卡以代簽到。	
本公司應將議事手冊、年報、出席證、發言條、	本公司應將議事手冊、年報、出席證、發言條、	
表決票及其它會議資料,交付予出席股東會之股	表決票及其它會議資料,交付予出席股東會之股	
東;有選舉董事者,應另附選舉票。	東;有選舉董事者,應另附選舉票。	
股東應憑出席證、出席簽到卡或其它出席證件出	股東應憑出席證、出席簽到卡或其它出席證件出	
席股東會;屬徵求委託書之徵求人並應攜帶身分	席股東會;屬徵求委託書之徵求人並應攜帶身分	
證明文件,以備核對。	證明文件,以備核對。	
政府或法人為股東時,出席股東會之代表人不限	政府或法人為股東時,出席股東會之代表人不限	
於一人。法人受託出席股東會時,僅得指派一人	於一人。法人受託出席股東會時,僅得指派一人	

	代表出席。	代表出席。	
第7條	If a Members' Meeting is convened by the Board,	If a Members' Meeting is convened by the Board,	Adjust English
Article 7	such meeting shall be chaired by the chairman of the	such meeting shall be chaired by the chairman of the	wording.
	directors of the Company ("Chairman"). In case	directors of the Company ("Chairman"). In case	
	where the Chairman is on leave or unable to exercise	where the Chairman is on leave or unable to exercise	
	the powers of the Chairman for any reason, the vice	the powers of the Chairman for any reason, the vice	
	chairman of the Board ("Vice Chairman") shall do	chairman of the Board ("Vice Chairman") shall do	
	so in place of the Chairman. If there is no Vice	so in place of the Chairman. If there is no Vice	
	Chairman or the Vice Chairman also is on leave or	Chairman or the Vice Chairman also is on leave or	
	unable to act for any reason, the Chairman shall	unable to act for any reason, the Chairman shall	
	appoint an managing Director to act on his behalf. If	appoint an managing Director to act on his behalf. If	
	there is no managing Director, the Chairman shall	there is no managing Director, the Chairman shall	
	appoint a Director to act on his behalf. If the	appoint a Director to act on his behalf. If the	
	Chairman does not make such appointments, the	Chairman does not make such appointments, the	
	managing Directors or Directors shall elect from	managing Directors or Directors shall elect from	
	among st themselves one person to act on the behalf	amongst themselves one person to act on the behalf	
	of the Chairman.	of the Chairman.	
	In case a Members' Meeting is convened by the	In case a Members' Meeting is convened by the	
	Board, there should better have more than half of	Board, there should better have more than half of	
	directors attend such meeting.	directors attend such meeting.	
	Where a Members' Meeting is convened by any	Where a Members' Meeting is convened by any	
	person entitled to call the meeting other than the	person entitled to call the meeting other than the	
	Board, such meeting shall be chaired by the person	Board, such meeting shall be chaired by the person	
	so entitled or, if there are two or more persons so	so entitled or, if there are two or more persons so	
	entitled to call the meeting, they shall choose one	entitled to call the meeting, they shall choose one	
	person from among themselves to chair the meeting.	person from among themselves to chair the meeting.	
	The Company may invite attorneys, certified public	The Company may invite attorneys, certified public	
	accountants or relevant persons to attend the	accountants or relevant persons to attend the	
	meetings.	meetings.	
	股東會如由董事會召集者,其主席由董事長擔任	股東會如由董事會召集者,其主席由董事長擔任	調整英文文字。
	之,董事長請假或因故不能行使職權時,由副董	之,董事長請假或因故不能行使職權時,由副董	

			1
	事長代理之,無副董事長或副董事長亦請假或因	事長代理之,無副董事長或副董事長亦請假或因	
	故不能行使職權時,由董事長指定常務董事一人	故不能行使職權時,由董事長指定常務董事一人	
	代理之;其未設常務董事者,指定董事一人代理	代理之;其未設常務董事者,指定董事一人代理	
	之,董事長未指定代理人者,由常務董事或董事	之,董事長未指定代理人者,由常務董事或董事	
	互推一人代理之。	互推一人代理之。	
	董事會所召集之股東會,宜有董事會過半數之董	董事會所召集之股東會,宜有董事會過半數之董	
	事參與出席。	事參與出席。	
	股東會如由董事會以外之其它召集權人召集者,	股東會如由董事會以外之其它召集權人召集者,	
	主席由該召集權人擔任之,召集權人有二人以上	主席由該召集權人擔任之,召集權人有二人以上	
	時,應互推一人擔任之。	時,應互推一人擔任之。	
	本公司得指派所委任之律師、會計師或相關人員	本公司得指派所委任之律師、會計師或相關人員	
	列席股東會。	列席股東會。	
第9條	The attendance of a Members' Meeting shall be	The attendance of a Members' Meeting shall be	Adjust English
Article 9	calculated on a share basis. The number of shares	calculated on a share basis. The number of shares	wording.
	present at the meeting shall equal the aggregate	present at the meeting shall equal the aggregate	
	number of shares held by the members having signed	number of shares held by the members having signed	
	in the attendance book or having submitted their	in the attendance book or having submitted their	
	signing cards, plus shares that members have	signing cards, plus shares that members have	
	exercised their voting rights by way of written ballot	exercised their voting rights by way of written ballot	
	or electronic transmission.	or electronic transmission.	
	At the scheduled time for a Members' Meeting, the	At the scheduled time for a Members' Meeting, the	
	chairperson shall announce the commencement of	chairperson shall announce the commencement of	
	the meeting provided that if the number of shares	the meeting provided that if the number of shares	
	represented by the members present at the meeting	represented by the members present at the meeting	
	fails to exceed half of the total issued and	fails to exceed half of the total issued and	
	outstanding shares of the Company, the chairperson	outstanding shares of the Company, the chairperson	
	may announce that the meeting is postponed. The postponements shall be limited to two times and the	may announce that the meeting is postponed. The postponements shall be limited to two times and the	
	time for such postponements shall not be more than	time for such postponements shall not be more than	
	one hour in total. If, after two such postponements,	one hour in total. If, after two such postponements,	
	one nour in total. It, after two such postponements,	one nour in total. It, after two such postponements,	

	the number of shares represented by the members	the number of shares represented by the members	
	present at the meeting still fails to exceed half of the	present at the meeting still fails to exceed half of the	
	issued and outstanding shares of the Company, the	outstanding shares of the Company, the chairperson	
	chairperson shall announce to abandon the meeting.	shall announce to abandon the meeting.	
	股東會之出席,應以股份為計算基準。出席股數	股東會之出席,應以股份為計算基準。出席股數	調整英文文字。
	依簽名簿或繳交之簽到卡,加計以書面或電子方	依簽名簿或繳交之簽到卡,加計以書面或電子方	
	式行使表決權之股數計算之。	式行使表決權之股數計算之。	
	已屆開會時間,主席應即宣佈開會,惟未有代表	已屆開會時間,主席應即宣佈開會,惟未有代表	
	已發行股份總數過半數之股東出席時,主席得宣	已發行股份總數過半數之股東出席時,主席得宣	
	佈延後開會,其延後次數以二次為限,延後時間	佈延後開會,其延後次數以二次為限,延後時間	
	合計不得超過一小時。前項延後二次仍不足有代	合計不得超過一小時。前項延後二次仍不足有代	
	表已發行股份總數過半數以上股東出席時,由主	表已發行股份總數過半數以上股東出席時,由主	
	席宣布流會。	席宣布流會。	
第10條	Where a Members' Meeting is called by the Board,	Where a Members' Meeting is called by the Board,	To comply with
Article 10	the agenda of such meeting shall be prepared by the	the agenda of such meeting shall be prepared by the	Article 10 of the
	Board, related proposals (including extemporary	Board and such meeting shall proceed in accordance	Sample Template
	motions and motion amendments) shall be resolved	with the agenda. No modification to the agenda shall	of Rules of
	on an one-by-one basis, and such meeting shall	be made unless otherwise resolved at such Members'	Procedure for
	proceed in accordance with the agenda. No	Meeting.	Shareholders
	modification to the agenda shall be made unless	The preceding paragraph shall apply mutatis	Meetings issued by
	otherwise resolved at such Members' Meeting.	mutandis to cases where a Members' Meeting is	the ROC competent
	The preceding paragraph shall apply mutatis	convened by any person entitled to call the meeting	authority.
	mutandis to cases where a Members' Meeting is	other than the Board.	
	convened by any person entitled to call the meeting	Before the procedure set forth in the agenda prepared	
	other than the Board.	pursuant to the preceding two paragraphs (including	
	Before the procedure set forth in the agenda prepared	the extemporary motions) has completely ended, the	
	pursuant to the preceding two paragraphs (including	chairperson may not adjourn the meeting unless	
	the extemporary motions) has completely ended, the	otherwise resolved at such meeting. In the event that	
	chairperson may not adjourn the meeting unless	the chairperson adjourns the meeting in violation of	
	otherwise resolved at such meeting. In the event that	these Rules, other members of the Board shall	
	the chairperson adjourns the meeting in violation of	promptly assist the members, by a majority of votes	

	these Rules, other members of the Board shall promptly assist the members, by a majority of votes	represented by the attending members, to designate one person as chairperson to continue the meeting.	
	represented by the attending members, to designate	The chairperson shall allow each of the proposals,	
	one person as chairperson to continue the meeting.	and amendments or extemporary motions proposed	
	The chairperson shall allow each of the proposals,		
	and amendments or extemporary motions proposed	and discussed, and when the chairperson is of the	
	by the members the opportunity to be fully explained	opinion that a proposal has been sufficiently	
	and discussed, and when the chairperson is of the	discussed to be put to vote, the chairperson may	
	opinion that a proposal has been sufficiently	announce the cease of discussion and bring the	
	discussed to be put to vote, the chairperson may	proposal to vote by arranging an appropriate voting	
	announce the cease of discussion and bring the	period.	
	proposal to vote by arranging an appropriate voting		
	period.		
	股東會如由董事會召集者,其議程由董事會訂定	股東會如由董事會召集者,其議程由董事會訂定	配合主管機關發
	之,相關議案(包括臨時動議及原議案修正)均	之,會議應依排定之議程進行,非經股東會決議	布之〇〇股份有
	<u>應採逐案票決,</u> 會議應依排定之議程進行,非經	不得變更之。	限公司股東會議
	股東會決議不得變更之。	股東會如由董事會以外之其它有召集權人召集	事規則參考範例
	股東會如由董事會以外之其它有召集權人召集	者,準用前項之規定。	第10條修訂。
	者,準用前項之規定。	前二項排定之議程於議事(含臨時動議)未終結	
	前二項排定之議程於議事(含臨時動議)未終結	前,非經決議,主席不得逕行宣佈散會;主席違	
	前,非經決議,主席不得逕行宣佈散會;主席違	反議事規則,宣佈散會者,董事會其他成員應迅	
	反議事規則,宣佈散會者,董事會其他成員應迅	速協助出席股東依法定程序,以出席股東表決權	
	速協助出席股東依法定程序,以出席股東表決權		
	過半數之同意推選一人擔任主席,繼續開會。	主席對於議案及股東所提之修正案或臨時動議,	
	主席對於議案及股東所提之修正案或臨時動議,	應給予充分說明及討論之機會,認為已達可付表	
	應給予充分說明及討論之機會,認為已達可付表	决之程度時,得宣佈停止討論,提付表決。	
	决之程度時,得宣佈停止討論,提付表決,並安		
	浙远足之投票時間。		
	<u>排週代之权赤町間</u> 。 Each member shall have one vote for each share he	Each member shall have one vote for each share he	(1) To comply with
第13條	holds except those restricted or prohibited from		Article 13 of
	noids except most resulted of promoted nom	notes except mose resulted of promoted nom	

Article 13	oversiging voting rights pursuent to Deregraph 2	avaraising voting rights pursuant to Paragraph 2	the Sample
Alucie 15	exercising voting rights pursuant to Paragraph 2,	exercising voting rights pursuant to Paragraph 2, Article 179 of the Company Act of Republic of	-
	Article 179 of the Company Act of <u>the ROC</u> Republic	1 2 1	Template of
	of China.	China.	Rules of
	At a Members' Meeting convened by the Company,	At a Members' Meeting convened by the Company,	Procedure for
	a member shall have the right to may exercise his	a member may exercise his voting right by way of a	Shareholders
	voting right by way of <u>electronic transmission or</u>	written ballot or electronic transmission. The method	Meetings
	<u>may by a written ballot or electronic transmission</u> .	for exercising the voting right shall be described in	issued by the
	The method for exercising the voting right shall be	the meeting notice to be given to the member if such	ROC
	described in the meeting notice to be given to the	voting right may be exercised by way of a written	competent
	member if such voting right may be exercised by	ballot or electronic transmission. A member	authority.
	way of a written ballot or electronic transmission. A	exercising his votes by way of a written ballot or	(2) Adjust Chinese
	member exercising his votes by way of a written	electronic transmission shall be deemed to have	and English
	ballot or electronic transmission shall be deemed to	appointed the chairperson of the general meeting as	wording.
	attend-have appointed the chairperson of the general	his proxy to vote his shares at the general meeting,	
	meeting as his proxy to vote his shares at the general	but shall be deemed to have waived his votes in	
	meeting, but shall be deemed to have waived his	respect of any extemporary motions and the	
	votes in respect of any extemporary motions and the	amendments to the original proposals at such	
	amendments to the original motionproposals at such	meeting.	
	meeting.	A member who intends to vote by way of a written	
	A member who intends to vote by way of a written	ballot or electronic transmission pursuant to the	
	ballot or electronic transmission pursuant to the	preceding paragraph, shall serve his declaration of	
	preceding paragraph, shall serve his declaration of	such intention on the Company no later than two	
	such intention on the Company no later than two	days prior to the scheduled meeting date of the	
	days prior to the scheduled meeting date of the	Members' Meeting. If two or more declarations are	
	Members' Meeting. If two or more declarations are	served on the Company, the first declaration shall	
	served on the Company, the first declaration shall	prevail unless an explicit statement to revoke the	
	prevail unless an explicit statement to revoke the	previous declaration is made in the declaration which	
	previous declaration is made in the declaration which	comes later.	
	comes later.	In the event any member who has exercised his votes	
	In the event any member who has exercised his votes	by way of a written ballot or electronic transmission	
	by way of a written ballot or electronic transmission	intends to attend the Members' Meeting in person, he	
	intends to attend the Members' Meeting in person, he	shall, at least two days prior to the scheduled meeting	

shall, at least two days prior to the scheduled meeting date, serve a separate declaration of intention to revoke his previous declaration of intention in the same manner previously used in exercising his voting power. In the absence of a timely revocation of the previous voting decision, the votes exercised by way of a written ballot or electronic transmission shall prevail. In case a member has exercised his votes by way of a written ballot or electronic transmission and has also authorized a proxy to attend the Members' Meeting on his behalf, the votes exercised by the proxy for the member shall prevail. Except otherwise specified in the Company Act of ROCRepublic of China or in the M&A, a resolution shall be passed by a majority of the votes represented by the members present at the Members' Meeting. When voting on each proposal, the chairperson or any person designated thereby shall announce the number of votes represented by the members present at the Members' Meeting and then the members shall vote on each proposal. If there is an amendment to or a substitute for a proposal for resolution, the chairperson shall arrange the sequence for resolution along with the original proposals. If any one of them has been adopted, the remaining proposals shall be deemed rejected and no further resolution is needed. The persons supervising the casting of votes and the counting thereof for resolutions shall be designated by the chairperson, provided that a person supervising the casting of votes shall be a member. The counting of votes shall be conducted in public at

date, serve a separate declaration of intention to revoke his previous declaration of intention in the same manner previously used in exercising his voting power. In the absence of a timely revocation of the previous voting decision, the votes exercised by way of a written ballot or electronic transmission shall prevail. In case a member has exercised his votes by way of a written ballot or electronic transmission and has also authorized a proxy to attend the Members' Meeting on his behalf, the votes exercised by the proxy for the member shall prevail. Except otherwise specified in the Company Act of Republic of China or in the M&A, a resolution shall be passed by a majority of the votes represented by the members present at the Members' Meeting. When voting on each proposal, the chairperson or any person designated thereby shall announce the number of votes represented by the members present at the Members' Meeting and then the members shall vote on each proposal.

If there is an amendment to or a substitute for a proposal for resolution, the chairperson shall arrange the sequence for resolution along with the original proposals. If any one of them has been adopted, the remaining proposals shall be deemed rejected and no further resolution is needed.

The persons supervising the casting of votes and the counting thereof for resolutions shall be designated by the chairperson, provided that a person supervising the casting of votes shall be a member. The counting of votes shall be conducted in public at the meeting place. The result of the resolution shall

the meeting place. The result of the resolution shall	be reported on the spot and written into records	
be reported on the spot and written into records.		
股東每股有一表決權;但受限制或於中華民國公	股東每股有一表決權;但受限制或於公司法第一	(1) 配合主管機關
司法第一百七十九條第二項所列無表決權者,不	百七十九條第二項所列無表決權者,不在此限。	發布之○○股
在此限。	本公司召開股東會時,得採行以書面或電子方式	份有限公司股
本公司召開股東會時,應採行以電子方式並得採	行使其表決權;其以書面或電子方式行使表決權	東會議事規則
行以書面或電子方式行使其表決權;其以書面或	時,其行使方法應載明於股東會召集通知。以書	參考範例第 13
電子方式行使表決權時,其行使方法應載明於股	面或電子方式行使表決權之股東,視為親自出席	條修訂。
東會召集通知。以書面或電子方式行使表決權之	股東會。但就該次股東會之臨時動議及原議案之	(2) 調整中英文文
股東,視為親自出席股東會。但就該次股東會之	修正,視為棄權。	字。
臨時動議及原議案之修正,視為棄權。	前項以書面或電子方式行使表決權者,其意思表	
前項以書面或電子方式行使表決權者,其意思表	示應於股東會開會二日前送達公司,意思表示有	
示應於股東會開會二日前送達公司,意思表示有	重複時,以最先送達者為準。但聲明撤銷前意思	
重複時,以最先送達者為準。但聲明撤銷前意思	表示者,不在此限。	
表示者,不在此限。	股東以書面或電子方式行使表決權後,如欲親自	
股東以書面或電子方式行使表決權後,如欲親自	出席股東會者,至遲應於股東會開會前二日以與	
出席股東會者,至遲應於股東會開會前二日以與	行使表決權相同之方式撤銷前項行使表決權之	
行使表決權相同之方式撤銷前項行使表決權之	意思表示;逾期撤銷者,以書面或電子方式行使	
意思表示;逾期撤銷者,以書面或電子方式行使	之表決權為準。如以書面或電子方式行使表決權	
之表決權為準。如以書面或電子方式行使表決權	並以委託書委託代理人出席股東會者,以委託代	
並以委託書委託代理人出席股東會者,以委託代	理人出席行使之表決權為準。	
理人出席行使之表決權為準。	議案之表決,除中華民國公司法及本公司章程另	
議案之表決,除中華民國公司法及本公司章程另	有規定外,以出席股東表決權過半數之同意通過	
有規定外,以出席股東表決權過半數之同意通過	之。表決時,應逐案由主席或其指定人員宣佈出	
之。表決時,應逐案由主席或其指定人員宣佈出	席股東之表決權總數後,由股東逐案進行投票表	
席股東之表決權總數後,由股東逐案進行投票表	決。	
决。	同一議案有修正案或替代案時,由主席併同原案	
同一議案有修正案或替代案時,由主席併同原案	定其表決之順序。如其中一案已獲通過時,其他	

	定其表決之順序。如其中一案已獲通過時,其他	議案即視為否決,勿庸再行表決。	
	議案即視為否決,勿庸再行表決。	議案表決之監票及計票人員,由主席指定之,但	
	議案表決之監票及計票人員,由主席指定之,但	監票人員應具有股東身分。	
	監票人員應具有股東身分。	計票應於股東會場內公開為之,表決之結果,應	
	計票應於股東會場內公開為之,表決之結果,應	當場報告,並作成紀錄。	
	當場報告,並作成紀錄。		
第 15 條	Discussions and resolution at every Members'	Discussions and resolution at every Members'	(1) To comply with
Article 15	Meeting shall be recorded in the meeting minutes	Meeting shall be recorded in the meeting minutes	Article 15 of
	and the minutes shall bear the signature of the	and the minutes shall bear the signature of the	the Sample
	chairperson. A copy of the minutes shall be	chairperson. A copy of the minutes shall be	Template of
	distributed to each member within 20 days after the	distributed to each member within 20 days after the	Rules of
	meeting. The production and distribution of the	meeting. The production and distribution of the	Procedure for
	meeting minutes may be done by way of electronic	meeting minutes may be done by way of electronic	Shareholders
	transmission.	transmission.	Meetings
	The distribution of the meeting minutes as provided	The distribution of the meeting minutes as provided	issued by the
	in the preceding paragraph shall be conducted in	in the preceding paragraph shall be conducted in	ROC
	accordance with the Company Act of <u>ROC</u> Republic	accordance with the Company Act of Republic of	competent
	of China .	China.	authority.
	The minutes of a Members' Meeting shall accurately	The minutes of a Members' Meeting shall accurately	(2) Adjust English
	record the date and the place of such meeting, name	record the date and the place of such meeting, name	wording.
	of the chairperson, the resolution method, summary of the discussion and the result thereof voting results	of the chairperson, the resolution method, summary of the discussion and the result thereof. The minutes	
	(including the numbers of calculated votes). Further,	shall be kept persistently throughout the duration of	
	the Company shall disclose numbers of votes	existence of the Company.	
	received by each candidate in the election of	existence of the company.	
	directors and/or independent directors. The minutes		
	shall be kept persistently throughout the duration of		
	existence of the Company.		
	股東會之議決事項,應作成議事錄,由主席簽名,	股東會之議決事項,應作成議事錄,由主席簽名,	(1) 配合主管機關
	並於會後二十日內,將議事錄分發各股東。議事	並於會後二十日內,將議事錄分發各股東。議事	發布之〇〇股
	錄之製作及分發,得以電子方式為之。	錄之製作及分發,得以電子方式為之。	份有限公司股
L			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

	前項議事錄之分發,依中華民國公司法規定辦 理。 議事錄應確實依會議之年、月、日、場所、主席 姓名、決議方法、議事經過之要領及 <u>共表決</u> 結果 (包含統計之權數)記載之,有選舉董事、獨立董 事時,應揭露每位候選人之得票權數。在本公司 存續期間,應永久保存。	前項議事錄之分發,依中華民國公司法規定辦 理。 議事錄應確實依會議之年、月、日、場所、主席 姓名、決議方法、議事經過之要領及其結果記載 之,在本公司存續期間,應永久保存。	東會議事規則 參考範例第 15 條修訂。 (2) 調整英文文字 。
第 18 條 Article 18	During the Members' Meeting, the chairperson may announce a break for a period of time in his sole discretion. In any event of force majeure, the chairperson may decide to temporarily suspend the meeting and announce, depending on the situation, when the meeting will resume. If the meeting place becomes unavailable for use before the procedure set forth in the agenda (including the extemporary motions) has completely ended, it may be resolved by the attending members to continue the meeting at another place. A Members' Meeting may resolve to postpone the meeting for no more than, or to reconvene the meeting within, 5 days pursuant to Article 182 of the Company Act of the ROCRepublic of China.	During the Members' Meeting, the chairperson may announce a break for a period of time in his sole discretion. In any event of force majeure, the chairperson may decide to temporarily suspend the meeting and announce, depending on the situation, when the meeting will resume. If the meeting place becomes unavailable for use before the procedure set forth in the agenda (including the extemporary motions) has completely ended, it may be resolved by the attending members to continue the meeting at another place. A Members' Meeting may resolve to postpone the meeting for no more than, or to reconvene the meeting within, 5 days pursuant to Article 182 of the Company Act of Republic of China.	Revise English wording.
	會議進行時,主席得酌定時間宣佈休息,發生不 可抗拒之情事時,主席得裁定暫時停止會議,並 視情況宣佈續行開會之時間。 股東會排定之議程於議事(含臨時動議)未終結 前,開會之場地屆時未能繼續使用,得由股東會 決議另覓場地繼續開會。 股東會得依中華民國公司法第一百八十二條之 規定,決議在五日內延期或續行集會。	會議進行時,主席得酌定時間宣佈休息,發生不 可抗拒之情事時,主席得裁定暫時停止會議,並 視情況宣佈續行開會之時間。 股東會排定之議程於議事(含臨時動議)未終結 前,開會之場地屆時未能繼續使用,得由股東會 決議另覓場地繼續開會。 股東會得依中華民國公司法第一百八十二條之 規定,決議在五日內延期或續行集會。	調整英文文字。

第19條	These Rules shall be approved by Members' Meeting	These Rules shall be approved by Members' Meeting	Add the latest date
Article 19	and be effective conditional and immediately upon	and be effective conditional and immediately upon	of revision.
	the commencement of the listing and trading of the	the commencement of the listing and trading of the	
	Company's shares on the Taiwan Emerging Stock		
	Market. Any revision thereof shall take effect upon	Market. Any revision thereof shall take effect upon	
	resolution by the Members' Meeting.	resolution by the Members' Meeting.	
	The First Amendment was made on June 28, 2012.	The First Amendment was made on June 28, 2012.	
	The Second Amendment was made on June 5, 2014.	The Second Amendment was made on June 5, 2014.	
	The Third Amendment was made on August 4, 2014.	The Third Amendment was made on August 4, 2014.	
	The Fourth Amendment was made on June 5, 2019.	The Fourth Amendment was made on June 5, 2019.	
	The Fifth Amendment was made on June 5, 2020.		
	本規則經股東會通過後自本公司股票於中華民	本規則經股東會通過後自本公司股票於中華民	增訂新修訂日期。
	國興櫃市場開始交易之日起施行,修正時於經股	國興櫃市場開始交易之日起施行,修正時於經股	
	東會通過即時生效。	東會通過即時生效。	
	第一次修訂於西元 2012 年 6 月 28 日。	第一次修訂於西元 2012 年 6 月 28 日。	
	第二次修訂於西元 2014 年 6 月 5 日。	第二次修訂於西元 2014 年 6 月 5 日。	
	第三次修訂於西元 2014 年 8 月 4 日。	第三次修訂於西元 2014 年 8 月 4 日。	
	第四次修訂於西元 2019 年 6 月 5 日。	第四次修訂於西元 2019 年 6 月 5 日。	
	第五次修訂於西元 2020 年 6 月 5 日。		

十、董事選舉辦法修訂前後條文對照表修訂前後條文對照表 Comparison Table before and after Revision of Rules for Election of Directors

Number	Proposal for the Amendment	Original Article	Reason for Amendment
of Article	修訂後條文	原條文	修訂理由
條次			
第5條	Election of Directors and Independent Directors	Election of Directors and Independent Directors	To adjust wording.
Article 5	shall comply with the candidate nomination	shall comply with the candidate nomination	
	mechanism specified in Article 192-1 of the	mechanism specified in Article 192-1 of the	
	Company Act of Taiwan.	Company Act of Taiwan.	
	If the number of Directors is less than 5 persons	If the number of Directors is less than 5 persons	
	due to the vacancy of Director(s) for any reason,	due to the vacancy of Director(s) for any reason,	
	the Company shall hold an election of Director(s)	the Company shall hold an election of Director(s)	
	at the next following members' meeting. When the	at the next following members' meeting. When the	
	number of vacancies in the Board of the Company	number of vacancies in the Board of the Company	
	equals to one third of the total number of Directors,	equals to one third of the total number of Directors,	
	the Company shall call, within 60 days of the	the Company shall call, within 60 days of the	
	occurrence of such event, an extraordinary	occurrence of such event, an extraordinary	
	members' meeting to elect Directors.	members' meeting to elect Directors.	
	If the number of Independent Directors is less than	If the number of Independent Directors is less than	
	the numbers provided in the laws and regulations	the numbers provided in the proviso of	
	the proviso of Paragraph1, Article 14-2 of	Paragraph1, Article 14-2 of Securities and	
	Securities and Exchange Act of Taiwan, the	Exchange Act of Taiwan, the relevant provisions	
	relevant provisions in the Taiwan Stock Exchange	in the Taiwan Stock Exchange rules regarding the	
	rules regarding the review of the listings on the	review of the listings on the Taiwan Stock	
	Taiwan Stock Exchange or Article 8 of Standards	Exchange or Article 8 of Standards for	
	for Determining Unsuitability for TPEX Listing	Determining Unsuitability for TPEX Listing under	
	under Article 10, Paragraph 1 of the Taipei	Article 10, Paragraph 1 of the Taipei Exchange	
	Exchange Rules Governing the Review of	Rules Governing the Review of Securities for	

	Securities for Trading on the TPEX, the	Trading on the TPEX, the Independent Directors	
	Independent Directors shall be elected at the next	shall be elected at the next following members'	
	following members' meeting. When all of the	meeting. When all of the Independent Directors are	
	Independent Directors are discharged, the	discharged, the Company shall call, within 60 days	
	Company shall call, within 60 days of the	of the occurrence of such event, an extraordinary	
	occurrence of such event, an extraordinary	members' meeting to elect Independent Directors.	
	members' meeting to elect Independent Directors.		
	本公司董事及獨立董事之選舉,應依照公司法	本公司董事及獨立董事之選舉,應依照公司法	調整文字。
	第一百九十二條之一所規定之候選人提名制度		
	程序為之。	程序為之。	
	董事因故解任,致不足五人者,公司應於最近	董事因故解任,致不足五人者,公司應於最近	
	一次股東會補選之。但董事缺額達章程所定席	一次股東會補選之。但董事缺額達章程所定席	
	次三分之一者,公司應自事實發生之日起六十	次三分之一者,公司應自事實發生之日起六十	
	日內,召開股東臨時會補選之。	日內,召開股東臨時會補選之。	
	獨立董事之人數不足 <u>法令規定時證券交易法第</u>	獨立董事之人數不足證券交易法第十四條之二	
	十四條之二第一項但書、臺灣證券交易所上市	第一項但書、臺灣證券交易所上市審查準則相	
	審查準則相關規定或中華民國證券櫃檯買賣中	關規定或中華民國證券櫃檯買賣中心「證券商	
	心「證券商營業處所買賣有價證券審查準則第	營業處所買賣有價證券審查準則第10條第1項	
	10 條第 1 項各款不宜上櫃規定之具體認定標	各款不宜上櫃規定之具體認定標準」第8款規	
	準」第8款規定者 ,應於最近一次股東會補選	定者,應於最近一次股東會補選之;獨立董事	
	之;獨立董事均解任時,應自事實發生之日起	均解任時,應自事實發生之日起六十日內,召	
	六十日內,召開股東臨時會補選之。	開股東臨時會補選之。	
第6條	Directors and Independent Directors shall be	Directors and Independent Directors shall be	To comply with Article
Article 6	elected by open and cumulative voting. In the	elected by open and cumulative voting. In the	198 of the ROC
	election of Directors and/or Independent Directors,	election of Directors or Independent Directors,	Company Act.
	each share shall be entitled to the voting rights	each share shall be entitled to the voting rights	
	equivalent to the number of the Directors or	equivalent to the number of the Directors or	
	Independent Directors' seats to be elected and such	Independent Directors' seats to be elected and such	
	voting rights can be combined to vote for one	voting rights can be combined to vote for one	
	person or divided to vote for several persons.	person or divided to vote for several persons.	

	本公司董事及獨立董事之選舉採用單記名累積 選舉法,每一股份有與應選出 董事或獨立董事	本公司董事及獨立董事之選舉採用單記名累積 選舉法,每一股份有與應選出董事或獨立董事	配合公司法第 198 條 修訂。
	人數相同之選舉權,得集中選舉一人,或分配		12 11
	開選舉數人。	選舉數人。	
第 15 條	The Rules and any revisions thereof shall take		Add the latest date of
Article 15	effect upon approval by the members' meeting.	effect upon approval by the members' meeting.	revision.
	The First Amendment was made on June 5, 2014.	The First Amendment was made on June 5, 2014.	
	The Second Amendment was made on June 1,	The Second Amendment was made on June 1,	
	2017.	2017.	
	The Third Amendment was made on June 5, 2020.		
	本程序由股東會通過後施行,修正時亦同。	本程序由股東會通過後施行,修正時亦同。	增訂新修訂日期。
	第一次修訂於西元2014年6月5日。	第一次修訂於西元 2014 年 6 月 5 日。	
	第二次修訂於西元 2017 年 6 月 1 日。	第二次修訂於西元2017年6月1日。	
	第三次修訂於西元 2020 年 6 月 5 日。		

+一、109 年限制員工權利新股發行辦法 2020 Employee Restricted Shares Plan

英屬蓋曼群島商環宇通訊半導體控股股份有限公司

109年限制員工權利新股發行辦法

一、 發行目的

本公司為吸引及留任公司所需之專業人才,並激勵員工及提昇員工向心力,以 共同創造公司及股東之利益,依據中華民國公司法第二百六十七條第九項及金 融監督管理委員會發布之「外國發行人募集與發行有價證券處理準則」及準用 「發行人募集與發行有價證券處理準則」第四章等相關規定,訂定本公司限制 員工權利新股發行辦法(以下稱「本辦法」)。

二、 申報及發行期間

於股東會決議之日起一年內一次或分次申報辦理,並於主管機關申報生效通知 到達之日起一年內一次或分次發行。

三、 員工之資格條件及獲配股數

- (一)以本公司及本公司國內外控制或從屬公司之全職或兼職員工為限。實際得為獲 配之員工及其得獲配股份數量,將參酌其年資、職級、工作績效、整體貢獻或 特殊功績等,由董事長核定後,提報董事會經三分之二以上董事出席及出席董 事過半數同意,惟具董事及(或)經理人身分者應先經薪資報酬委員會同意。
- (二)單一員工累計取得限制員工權利新股加計其累計被給予本公司依發行人募集 與發行有價證券處理準則第五十六條之一第一項規定發行之員工認股權憑證 合計數,不得超過本公司已發行股份總數之千分之三,且加計其累計被給予本 公司依發行人募集與發行有價證券處理準則第五十六條第一項規定發行之員 工認股權憑證得認購股數,不得超過本公司已發行股份總數之百分之一。

四、 發行總數

依本辦法發行之限制員工權利新股為普通股1,000,000股,每股票面金額新台幣 10元,發行總額新台幣10,000,000元。

五、 認股條件

- (一) 發行價格:每股以新台幣0元發行,即無現金對價之無償配發予員工。
- (二) 既得條件:員工自被給予限制員工權利新股後屆滿下述時程仍在職,可 分別達成既得條件之股份比例如下:
 - 1. 獲配屆滿一年,可既得股份比例 50%。
 - 2. 獲配屆滿二年,可既得股份比例 50%。
 - 員工自獲配本公司給予之限制員工權利新股後,遇有違反勞動契約 或工作規則等情事,或違反本辦法規定者,公司有權就其尚未達成 既得條件之限制員工權利新股予以無償收回並辦理註銷。

本辦法所稱給予、獲配及屆滿時程起算日為當次增資基準日。

- (三) 發行股份之種類:本公司普通股新股。
- (四) 員工未符既得條件或發生繼承時,應依下列方式處理:
 - 1. 自願離職或因不可歸責於本公司之事由之解僱:

未達成既得條件之限制員工權利新股,於生效日起即視為未符既得條件,本公司將依法無償收回其股份並辦理註銷。

2. 退休:

未達成既得條件之限制員工權利新股,應自退休日起或被給予限制員 工權利新股屆滿一年時起(以日期較晚者為準),視為依本條第(二)項既 得條件之時程比例達成既得條件,或得由董事長核定其自退休日起達 成所有既得條件。

3. 留職停薪:

依政府法令規定及遇個人重大疾病、家庭重大變故、赴國外進修等原因,經由本公司特別核准之留職停薪員工,未達成既得條件之限制員 工權利新股,自復職日起回復其權益,惟既得期間條件應按留職停薪 期間,往後遞延。

4. 一般死亡:

未達成既得條件之限制員工權利新股,於死亡當日即視為未符既得條件,本公司將依法無償收回其股份並辦理註銷。

5. 因受職業災害殘疾或死亡者:

(1)因受職業災害致身體殘疾而無法繼續任職者,未達成既得條件之限 制員工權利新股,於離職日起或被給予限制員工權利新股屆滿一年時 起(以日期較晚者為準),視為依本條第(二)項既得條件之時程比例達成 既得條件。

(2)因受職業災害致死亡者,未達成既得條件之限制員工權利新股,由 繼承人於被繼承員工死亡當日起或被給予限制員工權利新股屆滿一 年時起(以日期較晚者為準),視為依本條第(二)項既得條件之時程比例 達成既得條件。

6. 資遣:

未達成既得條件之限制員工權利新股,自資遣生效日起即視為未符既得條件,本公司將依法無償收回其股份並辦理註銷。

7. 調職:

如員工調動至關係企業或其他公司(子公司除外)時,其未達成既得條 件之限制員工權利新股應比照離職人員方式處理。惟,為應本公司之 要求而調動者,得由董事長於本條第(二)項既得條件之時程比例範 圍內核定其達成既得條件比例及時限。

- (五)員工依本辦法獲配新股後,如因併購,本公司將為被合併消滅公司、被 分割公司或被收購公司時,員工於併購基準日之停止過戶/利益基準日前 一日,其尚受限制之股份視同全數達成既得條件。
- 六、 獲配新股之程序
 - (一)員工於獲配限制員工權利新股後,本公司將於增資基準日將其獲配之股 數依相關法令規定登載於本公司股東名簿,以帳簿劃撥方式交付本公司 新發行之普通股。

(二) 本公司依本辦法發行之限制員工權利新股,依法辦理變更登記。

七、 獲配新股後未達既得條件前受限制之權利

本辦法所發行之限制員工權利新股員工獲配新股後,於未達既得條件前受限制 之權利如下:

- (一)員工獲配新股後未達既得條件前,除繼承外,不得將該限制員工權利新 股出售、抵押、轉讓、贈與、質押,或作其他方式之處分。
- (二) 股東會之出席、提案、發言、投票權等依信託、保管契約執行之。

除前述限制外,員工依本辦法獲配之限制員工權利新股,於未達既得條件前之 其他權利,包括但不限於:股息、紅利及資本公積之受配權、現金增資之認股 權及表決權等,與本公司已發行之普通股股份相同。但自無償配股停止過戶日、 現金股息停止過戶日前十五個營業日起,至權利分派基準日止,此期間如遇有 依本辦法本公司得無償收回其股份並辦理註銷之情形者,其未達成既得條件之 股票不享有配股配息權利。

- 八、 其他重要事項(含股票信託保管等)
 - (一)本公司依本辦法所發行之限制員工權利新股,於達成既得條件前,其國 籍為中華民國籍之員工以股票信託方式保管,其他國籍之員工則以委任 保管銀行方式保管。
 - (二) 本辦法經董事會三分之二以上董事出席及出席董事過半數同意,並報經 主管機關核准後生效,限制員工權利新股發行前如有修改時亦同。若於 送件審核過程中,因主管機關審核之要求而須做修正時,授權董事長修 訂本辦法,嗣後再提董事會追認後始得發行。
 - (三) 本辦法如有未盡事宜,悉依相關法令規定辦理。

GCS Holdings, Inc.

2020 Employee Restricted Shares Plan

1. Purpose

The Employee Restricted Shares Plan (the "**Plan**") is adopted, in accordance with Article 267, paragraph 9 of the Company Act and the Criteria Governing the Offering and Issuance of Securities by Foreign Issuers and Chapter IV of the Criteria Governing the Offering and Issuance of Securities by Securities Issuers promulgated by the Financial Supervisory Commission, Republic of China (the "**ROC**") for the purposes of attracting and retaining professionals needed by the GCS Holdings, Inc. (the "**Company**"), incentivizing employees and augmenting the employees' loyalty to jointly create the interest of the Company and its shareholders.

2. Filing for Registration and Issue Period

Within one (1) year from the date of the shareholders' resolution, the Company may register the employee restricted shares (the "**RS**") in one or multiple issues, and may issue in one or more tranches upon receipt of the competent authority's approval of the Plan.

3. Eligible Employees and the Number of the RS to be Granted

- (1) Full-time or part-time employees of the Company and a domestic or foreign company which has the controlling or subordinate relationship with the Company as of the Grant Date are eligible participants of the Plan. The Chairman shall nominate and determine the employees who are entitled to the RS and the number of the RS to be granted after taking into consideration factors such as work experience, seniority, job performance and overall contribution or special achievements, and then submit to the Board for approval by a majority vote at a Board meeting attended by more than twothirds of the total number of all directors. Any grant of the RS to an employee who also serves as a member of the Board and/or a managerial officer, however, requires a prior approval from the Compensation Committee before submitting to the Board for approval.
- (2) The accumulative number of the RS obtained by each employee, in combination with the accumulative number of options granted to such employee under Article 56-1, paragraph 1 of the Criteria Governing the Offering and Issuance of Securities by Securities Issuers, shall not exceed 0.3% of the total issued shares of the Company.

And the above in combination with the accumulative number of options granted to each employee under Article 56, paragraph 1, shall not exceed 1% of the total issued shares of the Company.

4. Total Number of RS to be Issued

The total number of the RS to be issued will be 1,000,000 common shares of the Company. The par value of the Share is NTD 10 and the total amount will be NTD 10,000,000.

5. Terms and Conditions of the RS Awards

- (1) Issue Price: The RS shall be issued at NTD 0 per share, which means the eligible employee will receive the RS gratuitously.
- (2) Vesting Schedule: As long as an eligible employee being granted the RS still stays employed, the percentage of the RS awards shall vest in accordance with the following schedule:
 - A. First anniversary of the Grant Date, 50% of the total number of the granted RS.
 - B. Second anniversary of the Grant Date, 50% of the total number of the granted RS.
 - C. The Company shall have the right to forfeit and cancel all or part of unvested RS awards without the payment of any consideration in the event that after the Grand Date that such employee has committed acts such as breaching his/her employment contract or work rules or violating the Plan.

The Grant Date and the first day of Vesting Schedule referred to under this Plan means the record date of the capital increase.

- (3) Types of Shares: The shares underlying the RS shall be the common shares of the Company.
- (4) Methods to handle the unvested RS awards or in the event of inheritance:
 - A. Voluntary termination or discharge based on the causes not attributable to the Company: The Company shall forfeit and cancel all or part of unvested RS awards without the payment of any consideration pursuant to laws in the event that the employee has terminated his/her employment with the Company. Such unvested RS awards will be deemed not meeting vesting schedule as of the effective date of such employment termination.
 - B. Retirement: All or part of the RS awards will be deemed vested according to this

Section (2) as of the date of retirement or one (1) year from the Grant Date (whichever is later) of the employee, or, as determined by the Chairman, will vest in full as of the retirement date.

- C. Temporary Leave Without Pay: For the employee who has been approved by the Company to be on temporary leave without pay pursuant to the laws and regulations, or due to critical illness, family incidents or overseas study plan, etc., his/her rights to unvested RS awards will resume from the date of return to the positions. However, the vesting schedule will be suspended to calculate based on the period of approved temporary leave without pay.
- D. Death: The Company shall forfeit and cancel all or part of unvested RS awards without the payment of any consideration pursuant to laws as of the date of the employee's death. Such unvested RS awards will be deemed not meeting vesting schedule as of the date of the employee's death.
- E. Disability or Death Caused by Work Injury:
 - a. In the event that the employee is physically disabled and cannot continue his/her employment due to work injury, all or parts of the RS awards will be deemed vested according to this Section (2) as of the date of the termination or one (1) year from of the Grant Date (whichever is later).
 - b. In the event of the employee's death due to work injury, all or parts of the RS awards inherited by the heir(s) will be deemed vested according to this Section (2) as of the death of the deceased employee or one (1) year from the Grant Date (whichever is later).
- F. Severance: The Company shall forfeit and cancel all or part of unvested RS awards without the payment of any consideration pursuant to laws in the event that the employee is laid off by the Company. Such unvested RS awards will be deemed not meeting vesting schedule as of the effective date of such laid-off.
- G. Transfer: If the employee is transferred to an affiliate or other company (with the exception of the subsidiaries), all or part of unvested RS awards will be handled in the same manner as voluntary termination of employment. If the employee is transferred upon the Company's request, the Chairman may determine the vested percentage and schedule within the scope and vesting schedule according to this Section (2).

(5) The then-remaining number of unvested RS awards to the employee will vest in full effective immediately one day prior to the start of the close period/record date of the consummation of a merger, spin-off or acquisition of the Company with any corporation or other entity, which results in a change of ownership or dissolution of the Company through a merger, spin-off or acquisition.

6. Grant of the RS Awards

- (1) After granting the RS awards, the Company will enter in the Register of Members the granted number of the RS on the record date for the capital increase pursuant to applicable laws and regulations, and deliver the newly issued common shares through the book-entry system.
- (2) After issuing the RS based on this Plan, the Company shall file for registration of changes pursuant to laws.

7. Restricted Rights of Unvested RS after the Grant Date:

The rights to the RS issued based on this Plan will be restricted as follows:

- (1) The employee shall not, with the exception of inheritance, sell, hypothecate, assign, give to others as a present, pledge or disposed in other way until such RS have vested.
- (2) The employee will have rights to attend, submit proposals, make a speech, vote at any meeting of shareholders according to an applicable trust or custodian agreement.

Except for the above restrictions, the employee will have all rights as a shareholder of common shares with respect to the RS, whether vested or unvested, including but not limited to any rights to receive dividends, premiums, additional paid-in capital, and preemptive right to subscribe new shares issued for cash capital increase and to vote and act at any meeting of shareholders. However, during the period from fifteen (15) business days as announced by the Company to close Company's shareholders' registry for distribution of the free stock dividends and distribution of cash dividends to the record date of grant of rights, if the Company forfeits and cancels all or part of unvested RS awards without the payment of any consideration based on this Plan, the unvested RS awards shall not entitled to have the right of distribution of stock dividends.

8. Miscellaneous (including trust and custody)

(1) The Company shall put the RS issued based on this Plan, before vesting, into a trust established for the benefit of the employees with the ROC citizenship, and into

safekeeping by a custodian bank for the benefit of the employees with non-ROC citizenships.

- (2) This Plan and any revision thereof shall take effect upon approval by a majority vote at a Board meeting attended by two-thirds of all directors and further approval by the competent authority. The Chairman is authorized to make revisions upon receipt of any request from the competent authority during the application, then submit the revisions to the Board for approval before issuing the RS.
- (3) Matters not provided in this Plan shall be governed by the relevant laws and regulations.

十二、董事及獨立董事候選人名單 The Roster of Directors and Independent Director Candidates

被提 名人 類別	被提名 人姓名	學歷	經歷	現職	持有股數 (單位: 股)	所代表 之政府 或法人 名稱	是否已連續 擔任三屆獨 立董事
董事	黄大倫	密西根大學安 娜堡分校企管 碩士	永威投資有限公司合夥人	環宇通訊半導體控股股份有限公 司董事長、策略發展室主管 環翔科技有限公司法人代表董事 廈門三安環宇集成電路有限公司 董事 譜瑞科技股份有限公司董事 艾姆勒車電股份有限公司董事 安慧股份有限公司董事 神盾股份有限公司獨立董事 霈方國際股份有限公司獨立董事 揚智科技股份有限公司獨立董事	1,923,886	4.4.5	不適用
董事	安寶信	魯特格斯大學 高階企管碩士 俄亥俄州立大 學電機碩士	和通國際股份有限公司副總 經理 KTB Investments 合夥人暨 執行董事 和碩聯合科技股份有限公司	環宇通訊半導體控股股份有限公 司董事暨總執行長	466,507	無	不適用

被提 名人 類別	被提名 人姓名	學歷	經歷	現職	持有股數 (單位: 股)	所代表 之政府 或法人 名稱	是否已連續 擔任三屆獨 立董事
			副總經理				
董事	晶 電 有 司	不適用	元豐新科技股份有限公司董 事 廣合光電股份有限公司董事 晶成半導體股份有限公司董 事 晶凌半導體股份有限公司董 事 晶智達光電股份有限公司董 事 門ayNitride Inc.董事 南亞光電股份有限公司董事 豐晶光電股份有限公司董事 奇菱光電股份有限公司董事 亮點投資股份有限公司董事	廣合光電股份有限公司董事 晶成半導體股份有限公司董事 晶凌半導體股份有限公司董事 晶智達光電股份有限公司董事 PlayNitride Inc.董事 南亞光電股份有限公司董事	3,667,000	無	不適用
曹	嘉 導 份 公 公司	不適用	無	無	1,000	一	不適用

被提 名人 類別	被提名 人姓名	學歷	經歷	現職	持有股數 (單位: 股)	所代表 之政府 或法 名稱	是否已連續 擔任三屆獨 立董事
獨董事	曾宗琳	州立美國密蘇 理大學哥倫比 亞校區管理碩 士 台灣成功大學 會計學士	中芯國際芯片製造股份有限 公司首席財務官(上海中國) 中國光伏製造股份有限公司 首席營運長(煙台中國) Legend 芯片製造股份有限 公司首席財務官(深圳中國) 數位等離子電視面板製造股 份有限公司首席執行官(上 海中國) 廣達電(台灣) 聯華電子製造股份有限公司 財務長(台灣) 臺灣積體電路製造股份有限 公司財務長(台灣)	司獨立董事	3,641	無	是,詳說明 (一)
獨立 董事	楊榮恭	美國密蘇里大 學奇倫比亞分 校華大學動力 機士	宏誠創業投資股份有限公司 (UMC Capital)副總,資深副 總經理 旭揚創業投資股份有限公司 (Inve Star Capital)協理 Shanho International Corp. 經理	TransLink Capital 共同創辦人及 執行董事 Sifotonics Technologies Co., Ltd.董 事 譜瑞科技股份有限公司董事 Winking Entertainment Ltd.董事 Memorightech Corp.董事 X2 Power Technologies Limited 董 事	0	無	是,詳說明 (二)

被提 名人 類別	被提名 人姓名	學歷	經歷	現職	持有股數 (單位: 股)	所代表 之政府 或法人 名稱	是否已連續 擔任三屆獨 立董事
				eJoule International Limited 董事 Shenzhen Immotor Technology Co., Ltd.董事 上奇科技股份有限公司法人代表 董事 DCard Holdings Ltd.董事 Pakal Technologies, Inc.董事 Axonne, Inc.董事 UBiAi International (Cayman) Limited 董事 愛微科股份有限公司法人代表董 事 Umbo Computer Vision Inc.董事			
獨立 事	程建中	台灣大學電機 工程學士 美國南加州大 學電機工程碩 士	和碩聯合科技(股)公司總經 理 華碩電腦(股)公司副總經理	和碩聯合科技(股)公司副董事長 暨副總執行長 海華科技(股)公司董事長 鎧勝控股有限公司董事長 復揚科技(股)公司董事長 華瑋投資(股)公司法人代表董事 華航投資(股)公司法人代表董事 華旭投資(股)公司法人代表董事 日冠金屬(股)公司法人代表董事 Pegatron Czech s.r.o.董事 Pegatron USA, Inc.董事	0	無	否

被提 名人 類別	被提名 人姓名	學歷	經歷	現職	持有股數 (單位: 股)	所代表 之政 式 法 稱	是否已連續 擔任三屆獨 立董事
				安國國際科技(股)公司董事			

說明:

(一)繼續提名已連續擔任三屆獨立董事之曾宗琳先生為獨立董事候選人之理由:

曾宗琳先生在相關財務、會計、商業管理等專業領域有豐富實務經驗,過去擔任本公司獨立董事,已熟稔公司營運模式並能提出適當 建言,經董事會評估其仍具有獨立性,故擬繼續提名其為獨立董事候選人,曾宗琳先生將能對本公司未來規劃佈局有所助益並能發揮 監督之功能。

(二)繼續提名已連續擔任三屆獨立董事之楊榮恭先生為獨立董事候選人之理由:

楊榮恭先生在產業界有豐富實務經驗及專業背景,過去擔任本公司獨立董事期間,對於營運布局、公司經營等方面皆提供適當建議及 指引,經董事會評估其仍具有獨立性,故擬繼續提名其為獨立董事候選人,楊榮恭先生將能持續發揮其專長,提供專業建議並進而監 督公司運作。

十三、 解除新任董事暨獨立董事競業禁止限制案之主要內容 Scope of Waivers Granted to Directors and Independent Directors

董事候選人	提請解除競業禁止項目
黄大倫	譜瑞科技股份有限公司董事
	艾姆勒車電股份有限公司董事
	安慧股份有限公司董事
	神盾股份有限公司獨立董事
	霈方國際股份有限公司獨立董事
	揚智科技股份有限公司獨立董事
晶元光電股份有限公司	元豐新科技股份有限公司董事
	廣合光電股份有限公司董事
	晶成半導體股份有限公司董事
	晶凌半導體股份有限公司董事
	晶智達光電股份有限公司董事
	PlayNitride Inc.董事
	南亞光電股份有限公司董事
	豐晶光電股份有限公司董事
	奇菱光電股份有限公司董事
曾宗琳	同亨科技股份有限公司董事
	TransLink Capital 共同創辦人及執行董事
	Sifotonics Technologies Co., Ltd.董事
	譜瑞科技股份有限公司董事
	Winking Entertainment Ltd.董事
	Memorightech Corp.董事
	X2 Power Technologies Limited 董事
	eJoule International Limited 董事
楊榮恭	Shenzhen Immotor Technology Co., Ltd.董事
	上奇科技股份有限公司法人代表董事
	DCard Holdings Ltd.董事
	Pakal Technologies, Inc.董事
	Axonne, Inc.董事
	UBiAi International (Cayman) Limited 董事
	愛微科股份有限公司法人代表董事
	Umbo Computer Vision Inc. 董事
程建中	和碩聯合科技(股)公司副董事長暨副總執行長
	海華科技(股)公司董事長
	鎧勝控股有限公司董事長

復揚科技(股)公司董事長
華瑋投資(股)公司法人代表董事
華毓投資(股)公司法人代表董事
華旭投資(股)公司法人代表董事
日冠金屬(股)公司法人代表董事
Pegatron Czech s.r.o.董事
Pegatron USA, Inc.董事
安國國際科技(股)公司董事

肆、附錄 Appendix

GCS Holdings, Inc. (The "Company")

環宇通訊半導體控股股份有限公司

Rules and Procedures of Members' Meeting (these "Rules")

股東會議事規範

第一條

為建立本公司良好股東會治理制度、健全監督功能及強化管理機能,爰依中華 民國上市上櫃公司治理實務守則第五條規定訂定股東會議事規範(下稱「本規 則」),以資遵循。

Article 1

The Company has adopted these Rules for compliance with Article 5 of the Corporate Governance Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies of Republic of China in order to establish a sound members' meeting governance system and strengthen the supervisory and management functions.

第二條

本公司股東會之議事規則,除法令或章程另有規定者外,應依本規則之規定。

Article 2

Unless otherwise prescribed by the laws, regulations, or Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company ("**M&A**"), the members' meetings of the Company ("**Members' Meeting**") shall be processed in accordance with these Rules.

第三條

本公司股東會除法令另有規定外,由董事會召集之。

本公司應於股東常會開會三十日前或股東臨時會開會十五日前,將股東會開會 通知書、委託書用紙、有關承認案、討論案、選任或解任董事事項等各項議案 之案由及說明資料製作成電子檔案傳送至公開資訊觀測站。並於股東常會開會 二十一日前或股東臨時會開會十五日前,將股東會議事手冊及會議補充資料, 製作電子檔案傳送至公開資訊觀測站。股東會開會十五日前,備妥當次股東會 議事手冊及會議補充資料,供股東隨時索閱,並陳列於公司及其股務代理機構, 且應於股東會現場發放。

通知及公告應載明召集事由;其通知經相對人同意者,得以電子方式為之。

選任或解任董事、變更章程、減資、申請停止公開發行、公司解散、合併、分割或中華民國公司法第一百八十五第一項各款、解除董事為自己或他人從事與本公司競業之行為、以發行新股之方式分派股息及紅利之全部或一部、以發行新股或現金之方式分派資本公積、中華民國證券交易法第四十三條之六之事項

應在召集事由中列舉並說明其主要內容,不得以臨時動議提出;除以現金之方 式分派資本公積、及證交法第四十三條之六之事項外,其餘事項之主要內容得 置於中華民國證券主管機關或本公司指定之網站,並應將其網址載明於通知。

持有已發行股份總數百分之一以上股份之股東,得以書面或電子方式向本公司 提出股東常會議案。但以一項為限,提案超過一項者,均不列入議案。另股東 所提議案有中華民國公司法第 172 條之1 第4 項各款情形之一,董事會應不 列為議案。惟若股東提案係為敦促公司增進公共利益或善盡社會責任之建議, 本公司仍得列入議案。

本公司應於股東常會召開前之停止股票過戶日前公告受理股東之提案、書面或 電子受理方式、受理處所及受理期間;其受理期間不得少於十日。

股東所提議案以三百字(中文)為限,超過三百字者,不予列入議案;提案股 東應親自或委託他人出席股東常會,並參與該項議案討論。

本公司應於股東會召集通知日前,將處理結果通知提案股東,並將合於本條規 定之議案列於開會通知。對於未列入議案之股東提案,董事會應於股東會說明 未列入之理由。

Article 3

A Members' Meeting shall be convened by the board of directors of the Company ("**Board**") unless otherwise provided by applicable laws or regulations.

The Company shall prepare electronic files of the meeting notice, proxy form, explanatory materials relating to proposals for ratification, matters for discussion, election or discharge of the directors of the Company, and other matters on the meeting agenda, and upload them to the Market Observation Post System 30 days before an annual Members' Meeting or 15 days before an extraordinary Members' Meeting. The Company shall prepare an electronic file of the Members' Meeting agenda handbook and the supplemental materials, and upload it to the Market Observation Post System 21 days before an annual Members' Meeting or 15 days before an extraordinary Members' Meeting agenda handbook and supplemental materials and make them available for the members to obtain and review at any time, and the handbook and supplemental materials shall be displayed at the Company and its stock affairs agent 15 days before the Company is to convene a Members' Meeting. The handbook and supplemental materials shall be distributed on-site at the Members' Meeting.

The notice and announcement shall set forth therein the reasons for the meeting. The notice may be given by electronic transmission with the consent of the recipient thereof.

The following matters should be stated in the notice of the meeting with a summary of the material content to be discussed, and may not be proposed as an extemporary motion: election or discharge of directors, amendments to the M&A, reduction of capital, application for the approval of ceasing its status as a public company, dissolution, merger or spin-off of the Company, any matters provided under Paragraph 1, Article 185 of the Company Act of Republic of China, ratification of an action by Director(s) who engage(s) in business for himself or on behalf of another person that competes with the Company's business, payment of dividends in whole or in part by way of issuance of new shares, distribution of new shares or cash from

the Capital Reserve, or any matters provided under Article 43-6 of the Securities and Exchange Act of Republic of China. With the exception of distribution of cash from the Capital Reserve and matters provided under Article 43-6 of the Securities and Exchange Act, the material content may be posted on the website designated by competent securities authority in the Republic of China or the Company, and such website shall be indicated in the above notice.

Member(s) holding one percent or more of the number of the total issued and outstanding shares may submit in writing or via electronic means to the Company a proposal for discussion at an annual Members' Meeting, provided that only one proposal shall be allowed. If more than one proposal is submitted, none of the proposals shall be included in the agenda. Further, if the proposal submitted by member(s) contains any of the circumstances provided under Paragraph 4, Article 172-1 of the Company Act of Republic of China, the Board shall refuse to include such proposal in the agenda of the Members' Meeting. Notwithstanding the above, a proposal for urging the Company to promote public interests or fulfill its social responsibilities, may still be included in the proposals to be discussed at a general meeting by the Company.

Prior to the date on which share transfer registration is suspended before the convention of an annual Members' Meeting, the Company shall give a public notice announcing acceptance of proposal in writing or by way of electronic transmission, the place and the period for members to submit proposals to be discussed at the annual Members' Meeting; and the period for the Company to accept the submitted proposals shall not be less than 10 days.

The number of words of a proposal to be submitted by a member shall be no more than 300 Chinese words, and any proposal containing more than 300 words shall be excluded from the agenda of the Members' Meeting. The member who has submitted a proposal shall attend, in person or by proxy, the annual Members' Meeting where his proposal is to be discussed and shall participate in the discussion of such proposal.

The Company shall, prior to giving the notice of a Members' Meeting, inform, by a notice, all the members submitting the proposals of the proposal handling results, and shall list in the Members' Meeting notice the proposals meeting the requirements set out in this article. With regard to the proposals submitted by members but not included in the agenda of the meeting, the explanation for exclusion of such proposals shall be made by the Board at the Members' Meeting to be convened.

第四條

股東得於每次股東會,出具本公司印發之委託書,載明授權範圍,委託代理人, 出席股東會。

一股東以出具一委託書,並以委託一人為限,應於股東會開會五日前送達本公司,委託書有重複時,以最先送達者為準。但聲明撤銷前委託者,不在此限。

委託書送達本公司後,股東欲親自出席股東會者,至遲應於股東會開會前二日, 以書面向本公司為撤銷委託之通知;逾期撤銷者,以委託代理人出席行使之表 決權為準。

Article 4

A member may appoint a proxy to attend a Members' Meeting on his behalf by

executing a proxy instrument prepared by the Company stating therein the scope of proxy authorization.

A member may only execute one proxy instrument and appoint one proxy only, and shall serve such written proxy to the Company no later than 5 days prior to the meeting date. In cases where the Company receives multiple proxy instruments from one member, the first one arriving at the Company shall prevail unless an explicit statement to revoke the previous written proxy is made in the proxy which comes later.

After the service of the proxy instrument on the Company, if the member issuing the said proxy instrument intends to attend the Members' Meeting in person, a revocation notice shall be served on the Company in writing at least two days prior to the date of the Members' Meeting; otherwise, the voting power exercised by the proxy at the meeting shall remain valid.

第五條

本公司股東會應於董事會指定之時間及地點召開。除開曼公司法另有規定外, 股東會應於中華民國境內召開。如董事會決議在中華民國境外召開年度股東會, 本公司應於董事會決議後二日內申報櫃買中心核准。於中華民國境外召開年度 股東會時,本公司應委任一中華民國境內之專業股務代理機構,受理該等股東 會行政事務(包括但不限於受理股東委託投票事宜)。會議開始時間不得早於 上午九時或晚於下午三時。

Article 5

Members' Meetings shall be held at the at such time and place as the Board shall appoint. Unless otherwise provided by the Companies Law of the Cayman Islands, the general meeting shall be held in the Republic of China. If the Board resolves to hold the general meeting outside the Republic of China, the Company shall apply for the approval of the GreTai Securities Market thereof within two (2) days after the Board adopts such resolution. Where the general meeting is to be held outside the Republic of China, the Company shall engage a professional stock affairs agent in the Republic of China to handle the administration of such general meeting (including but not limited to the handling of the voting of proxies submitted by Members). The meetings should not start earlier than 9AM or later than 3PM. The determination of the meeting place and meeting time shall fully consider the opinions of the independent directors of the Company.

第六條

本公司應設簽名簿供出席股東本人或股東所委託之代理人(以下稱股東)簽到, 或由出席股東繳交簽到卡以代簽到。

本公司應將議事手冊、年報、出席證、發言條、表決票及其它會議資料,交付 予出席股東會之股東;有選舉董事者,應另附選舉票。

股東應憑出席證、出席簽到卡或其它出席證件出席股東會;屬徵求委託書之徵 求人並應攜帶身分證明文件,以備核對。

政府或法人為股東時,出席股東會之代表人不限於一人。法人受託出席股東會時,僅得指派一人代表出席。

Article 6

The Company shall prepare an attendance book for members, whether attending in person or by proxy, to sign in. An attending member may also hand in a signing card in lieu of signing on the attendance book.

The Company shall prepare and make available to each attending member the agenda handbooks, annual reports, attendance cards, speech note, ballots and other relevant meeting materials. If director(s) are to be elected at the Members' Meeting, the ballots for election of director(s) shall also be made available to the attending member.

A member shall attend a Members' Meeting by showing the attendance card, attendance signing card or other attendance certificates. A solicitor of solicited proxies shall bring identification documents for verification when attending the Members' Meeting

If the member is a government agency or a juristic person, more than one representative thereof may attend the Members' Meeting. However, if a juristic person is authorized to attend the Members' Meeting on behalf of another member, only one representative of such juristic person may attend the meeting.

第七條

股東會如由董事會召集者,其主席由董事長擔任之,董事長請假或因故不能行 使職權時,由副董事長代理之,無副董事長或副董事長亦請假或因故不能行使 職權時,由董事長指定常務董事一人代理之;其未設常務董事者,指定董事一 人代理之,董事長未指定代理人者,由常務董事或董事互推一人代理之。

董事會所召集之股東會,宜有董事會過半數之董事參與出席。

股東會如由董事會以外之其它召集權人召集者,主席由該召集權人擔任之,召 集權人有二人以上時,應互推一人擔任之。

本公司得指派所委任之律師、會計師或相關人員列席股東會。

Article 7

If a Members' Meeting is convened by the Board, such meeting shall be chaired by the chairman of the directors of the Company ("**Chairman**"). In case where the Chairman is on leave or unable to exercise the powers of the Chairman for any reason, the vice chairman of the Board ("**Vice Chairman**") shall do so in place of the Chairman. If there is no Vice Chairman or the Vice Chairman also is on leave or unable to act for any reason, the Chairman shall appoint an managing Director to act on his behalf. If there is no managing Director, the Chairman shall appoint a Director to act on his behalf. If the Chairman does not make such appointments, the managing Directors or Directors shall elect from amongst themselves one person to act on the behalf of the Chairman.

In case a Members' Meeting is convened by the Board, there should better have more than half of directors attend such meeting.

Where a Members' Meeting is convened by any person entitled to call the meeting other than the Board, such meeting shall be chaired by the person so entitled or, if there are two or more persons so entitled to call the meeting, they shall choose one person from among themselves to chair the meeting.

The Company may invite attorneys, certified public accountants or relevant persons

to attend the meetings.

第八條

本公司應將股東會之開會過程全程錄音或錄影,並至少保存一年。但經股東依 本公司章程提起訴訟者,應保存至訴訟終結為止。

Article 8

The Company shall make audio or video recording of the entire process of Members' Meetings, and preserve the recordings for at least one year, provided that if any shareholder files a litigation in accordance with the M&A, the relevant audio or video recordings shall continue to be preserved until the litigation is concluded.

第九條

股東會之出席,應以股份為計算基準。出席股數依簽名簿或繳交之簽到卡,加 計以書面或電子方式行使表決權之股數計算之。

已屆開會時間,主席應即宣佈開會,惟未有代表已發行股份總數過半數之股東 出席時,主席得宣佈延後開會,其延後次數以二次為限,延後時間合計不得超 過一小時。前項延後二次仍不足有代表已發行股份總數過半數以上股東出席時, 由主席宣布流會。

Article 9

The attendance of a Members' Meeting shall be calculated on a share basis. The number of shares present at the meeting shall equal the aggregate number of shares held by the members having signed in the attendance book or having submitted their signing cards, plus shares that members have exercised their voting rights by way of written ballot or electronic transmission.

At the scheduled time for a Members' Meeting, the chairperson shall announce the commencement of the meeting provided that if the number of shares represented by the members present at the meeting fails to exceed half of the total issued and outstanding shares of the Company, the chairperson may announce that the meeting is postponed. The postponements shall be limited to two times and the time for such postponements shall not be more than one hour in total. If, after two such postponements, the number of shares represented by the members present at the meeting still fails to exceed half of the outstanding shares of the Company, the chairperson shall announce to abandon the meeting.

第十條

股東會如由董事會召集者,其議程由董事會訂定之,會議應依排定之議程進行, 非經股東會決議不得變更之。

股東會如由董事會以外之其它有召集權人召集者,準用前項之規定。

前二項排定之議程於議事(含臨時動議)未終結前,非經決議,主席不得逕行宣 佈散會;主席違反議事規則,宣佈散會者,董事會其他成員應迅速協助出席股 東依法定程序,以出席股東表決權過半數之同意推選一人擔任主席,繼續開會。

主席對於議案及股東所提之修正案或臨時動議,應給予充分說明及討論之機會, 認為已達可付表決之程度時,得宣佈停止討論,提付表決。

Where a Members' Meeting is called by the Board, the agenda of such meeting shall be prepared by the Board and such meeting shall proceed in accordance with the agenda. No modification to the agenda shall be made unless otherwise resolved at such Members' Meeting.

The preceding paragraph shall apply mutatis mutandis to cases where a Members' Meeting is convened by any person entitled to call the meeting other than the Board.

Before the procedure set forth in the agenda prepared pursuant to the preceding two paragraphs (including the extemporary motions) has completely ended, the chairperson may not adjourn the meeting unless otherwise resolved at such meeting. In the event that the chairperson adjourns the meeting in violation of these Rules, other members of the Board shall promptly assist the members, by a majority of votes represented by the attending members, to designate one person as chairperson to continue the meeting.

The chairperson shall allow each of the proposals, and amendments or extemporary motions proposed by the members the opportunity to be fully explained and discussed, and when the chairperson is of the opinion that a proposal has been sufficiently discussed to be put to vote, the chairperson may announce the cease of discussion and bring the proposal to vote.

第十一條

出席股東發言前,須先填具發言條載明發言要旨、股東戶號(或出席證編號)及 戶名,由主席定其發言順序。

出席股東僅提發言條而未發言者,視為未發言。發言內容與發言條記載不符者, 以發言內容為準。

同一議案每一股東發言,非經主席之同意不得超過兩次,每次不得超過五分鐘, 惟股東發言違反規定或超出議題範圍者,主席得制止其發言。

出席股東發言時,其他股東除經徵得主席及發言股東同意外,不得發言干擾, 違反者主席應予制止。

法人股東指派二人以上之代表出席股東會時,同一議案僅得推由一人發言。

出席股東發言後,主席得親自或指定相關人員答覆。

Article 11

When a member present at the Members' Meeting wishes to speak, a speech note should be filled out with summary of the speech, the member account number (or the number of attendance card) and the name of the member. The sequence of speeches by members should be decided by the chairperson.

If any member present at the Members' Meeting submits a speech note but does not speak, no speech should be deemed to have been made by such member. In case the contents of the speech of a member are inconsistent with the contents of the speech note, the contents of the actual speech shall prevail.

Unless otherwise permitted by the chairperson, each member shall not speak more than two times (each time not exceeding 5 minutes) for each proposal. In case the speech of any member violates these Rules or exceeds the scope of the proposal for

current discussion, the chairperson may stop the member from continuing delivering the speech.

When an attending member delivers the speech, unless otherwise permitted by the chairperson and the member who is making the speech, no member shall interrupt the speech. If any member violates this provision, the chairperson shall intervene to stop such interruption.

If a juristic member designates two or more representatives to attend the Members' Meeting, only one representative can speak for each proposal.

After the speech of a member, the chairperson may respond by himself or appoint an appropriate person to respond.

第十二條

股東會之表決,應以股份為計算基準。

股東會之決議,對無表決權股東之股份數,不算入已發行股份之總數。

股東對於會議之事項,有自身利害關係致有害於本公司利益之虞時,不得加入 表決,並不得代理其他股東行使其表決權。

前項不得行使表決權之股份數,不算入已出席股東之表決權數。

除信託事業或經證券主管機關核准之股務代理機構外,一人同時受二人以上股 東委託時,其代理之表決權不得超過已發行股份總數表決權之百分之三,超過 時其超過之表決權,不予計算。

Article 12

The voting of a Members' Meeting shall be calculated on a share basis.

Non-voting shares shall not be included when calculating the total issued and outstanding shares of the Company in respect to a resolution at the Members' Meeting.

A member who has a personal interest in any matters discussed at the Members' Meeting, which may be in conflict with and impair the interests of the Company, shall not vote nor exercise the voting right on behalf of another member.

Non-voting shares under preceding paragraph shall not be counted in determining the number of votes represented by the members present at the said meeting.

Except for trust enterprises or stock affairs agencies approved by the competent authority of securities, when a person who acts as the proxy for two or more member s, the number of votes represented by him/her shall not exceed 3% of the total number of the total issued and outstanding voting shares of the Company; the portion of excessive votes shall not be counted.

第十三條

股東每股有一表決權;但受限制或於公司法第一百七十九條第二項所列無表決 權者,不在此限。

本公司召開股東會時,得採行以書面或電子方式行使其表決權;其以書面或電 子方式行使表決權時,其行使方法應載明於股東會召集通知。以書面或電子方 式行使表決權之股東,視為親自出席股東會。但就該次股東會之臨時動議及原 議案之修正,視為棄權。

前項以書面或電子方式行使表決權者,其意思表示應於股東會開會二日前送達 公司,意思表示有重複時,以最先送達者為準。但聲明撤銷前意思表示者,不 在此限。

股東以書面或電子方式行使表決權後,如欲親自出席股東會者,至遲應於股東 會開會前二日以與行使表決權相同之方式撤銷前項行使表決權之意思表示;逾 期撤銷者,以書面或電子方式行使之表決權為準。如以書面或電子方式行使表 決權並以委託書委託代理人出席股東會者,以委託代理人出席行使之表決權為 準。

議案之表決,除中華民國公司法及本公司章程另有規定外,以出席股東表決權 過半數之同意通過之。表決時,應逐案由主席或其指定人員宣佈出席股東之表 決權總數後,由股東逐案進行投票表決。

同一議案有修正案或替代案時,由主席併同原案定其表決之順序。如其中一案 已獲通過時,其他議案即視為否決,勿庸再行表決。

議案表決之監票及計票人員,由主席指定之,但監票人員應具有股東身分。

計票應於股東會場內公開為之,表決之結果,應當場報告,並作成紀錄。

Article 13

Each member shall have one vote for each share he holds except those restricted or prohibited from exercising voting rights pursuant to Paragraph 2, Article 179 of the Company Act of Republic of China.

At a Members' Meeting convened by the Company, a member may exercise his voting right by way of a written ballot or electronic transmission. The method for exercising the voting right shall be described in the meeting notice to be given to the member if such voting right may be exercised by way of a written ballot or electronic transmission. A member exercising his votes by way of a written ballot or electronic transmission shall be deemed to have appointed the chairperson of the general meeting as his proxy to vote his shares at the general meeting, but shall be deemed to have waived his votes in respect of any extemporary motions and the amendments to the original proposals at such meeting.

A member who intends to vote by way of a written ballot or electronic transmission pursuant to the preceding paragraph, shall serve his declaration of such intention on the Company no later than two days prior to the scheduled meeting date of the Members' Meeting. If two or more declarations are served on the Company, the first declaration shall prevail unless an explicit statement to revoke the previous declaration is made in the declaration which comes later.

In the event any member who has exercised his votes by way of a written ballot or electronic transmission intends to attend the Members' Meeting in person, he shall, at least two days prior to the scheduled meeting date, serve a separate declaration of intention to revoke his previous declaration of intention in the same manner previously used in exercising his voting power. In the absence of a timely revocation of the previous voting decision, the votes exercised by way of a written ballot or electronic transmission shall prevail. In case a member has exercised his votes by way of a written ballot or electronic transmission and has also authorized a proxy to attend the Members' Meeting on his behalf, the votes exercised by the proxy for the member shall prevail.

Except otherwise specified in the Company Act of Republic of China or in the M&A, a resolution shall be passed by a majority of the votes represented by the members present at the Members' Meeting. When voting on each proposal, the chairperson or any person designated thereby shall announce the number of votes represented by the members present at the Members' Meeting and then the members shall vote on each proposal.

If there is an amendment to or a substitute for a proposal for resolution, the chairperson shall arrange the sequence for resolution along with the original proposals. If any one of them has been adopted, the remaining proposals shall be deemed rejected and no further resolution is needed.

The persons supervising the casting of votes and the counting thereof for resolutions shall be designated by the chairperson, provided that a person supervising the casting of votes shall be a member.

The counting of votes shall be conducted in public at the meeting place. The result of the resolution shall be reported on the spot and written into records.

第十四條

股東會有選舉董事時,應依本公司所訂相關選任規範辦理,並應當場宣佈選舉 結果。

前項選舉事項之選舉票,應由監票員密封簽字後,妥善保管,並至少保存一年。 但經股東依本公司章程提起訴訟者,應保存至訴訟終結為止。

Article 14

Where any director is to be elected at the Members' Meeting, the election shall be conducted in accordance with the relevant rules of election set forth by the Company and the results thereof shall be announced on the spot.

The ballots in respect of the election provided in the preceding paragraph shall be sealed and signed by the person supervising the casting of votes, and be properly preserved for at least one year provided that if any member files a litigation in accordance with the M&A, the relevant ballots shall continue to be preserved until the litigation is concluded.

第十五條

股東會之議決事項,應作成議事錄,由主席簽名,並於會後二十日內,將議事錄分發各股東。議事錄之製作及分發,得以電子方式為之。

前項議事錄之分發,依中華民國公司法規定辦理。

議事錄應確實依會議之年、月、日、場所、主席姓名、決議方法、議事經過之 要領及其結果記載之,在本公司存續期間,應永久保存。

Article 15

Discussions and resolution at every Members' Meeting shall be recorded in the meeting minutes and the minutes shall bear the signature of the chairperson. A copy of the minutes shall be distributed to each member within 20 days after the meeting. The production and distribution of the meeting minutes may be done by way of

electronic transmission.

The distribution of the meeting minutes as provided in the preceding paragraph shall be conducted in accordance with the Company Act of Republic of China.

The minutes of a Members' Meeting shall accurately record the date and the place of such meeting, name of the chairperson, the resolution method, summary of the discussion and the result thereof. The minutes shall be kept persistently throughout the duration of existence of the Company.

第十六條

徵求人徵得之股數及受託代理人代理之股數,本公司應於股東會開會當日,依 規定格式編造之統計表,於股東會場內為明確之揭示。

股東會決議事項,如有屬法令規定、臺灣證券交易所股份有限公司(財團法人 中華民國證券櫃檯買賣中心)規定之重大訊息者,本公司應於規定時間內,將 內容傳輸至公開資訊觀測站。

Article 16

The Company shall explicitly disclose on the meeting date in the meeting place the numbers of shares which a proxy solicitor and an agent represents in the form and manner required by the applicable rules.

If the matters resolved by a Members' Meeting are categorized as "Material Information" pursuant to the applicable laws, regulations or the rules of the Taiwan Stock Exchange Corporation or Taipei Exchange, the Company shall upload the contents of such resolution to the Market Observation Post System within the prescribed time.

第十七條

辦理股東會之會務人員應佩帶識別證或臂章。

主席得指揮糾察員或保全人員協助維持會場秩序。糾察員或保全人員在場協助 維持秩序時,應佩戴「糾察員」字樣臂章或識別證。

會場備有擴音設備者,股東非以本公司配置之設備發言時,主席得制止之。

股東違反議事規則不服從主席糾正,妨礙會議之進行經制止不從者,得由主席 指揮糾察員或保全人員請其離開會場。

Article 17

The staff in charge of the administrative affairs at the Members' Meeting shall wear an identification card or a badge.

The chairperson may direct disciplinary personnel or security personnel to maintain the order of the meeting place. Such disciplinary personnel or security personnel shall wear a badge marked "Disciplinary Staff" or an identification card.

If public address equipment is available at the meeting place, the chairperson may stop a member's speech when such speech is not given using the said equipment provided by the Company.

In case where a member violates any of these Rules, ignores the chairperson's correction and interrupts the procedure of the meeting without obeying the order to stop, the chairperson may instruct the disciplinary personnel or the security personnel

to expel such member from the meeting place.

第十八條

會議進行時,主席得酌定時間宣佈休息,發生不可抗拒之情事時,主席得裁定 暫時停止會議,並視情況宣佈續行開會之時間。

股東會排定之議程於議事(含臨時動議)未終結前,開會之場地屆時未能繼續使 用,得由股東會決議另覓場地繼續開會。

股東會得依中華民國公司法第一百八十二條之規定,決議在五日內延期或續行 集會。

Article 18

During the Members' Meeting, the chairperson may announce a break for a period of time in his sole discretion. In any event of force majeure, the chairperson may decide to temporarily suspend the meeting and announce, depending on the situation, when the meeting will resume.

If the meeting place becomes unavailable for use before the procedure set forth in the agenda (including the extemporary motions) has completely ended, it may be resolved by the attending members to continue the meeting at another place.

A Members' Meeting may resolve to postpone the meeting for no more than, or to reconvene the meeting within, 5 days pursuant to Article 182 of the Company Act of Republic of China.

第十九條

本規則經股東會通過後自本公司股票於中華民國興櫃市場開始交易之日起施行,修正時於經股東會通過即時生效。

第一次修訂於西元 2012 年 6 月 28 日。

第二次修訂於西元 2014 年 6 月 5 日。

第三次修訂於西元 2014 年 8 月 4 日。

第四次修訂於西元 2019 年 6 月 5 日。

Article 19

These Rules shall be approved by Members' Meeting and be effective conditional and immediately upon the commencement of the listing and trading of the Company's shares on the Taiwan Emerging Stock Market. Any revision thereof shall take effect upon resolution by the Members' Meeting.

The First Amendment was made on June 28, 2012.

The Second Amendment was made on June 5, 2014.

The Third Amendment was made on August 4, 2014.

The Fourth Amendment was made on June 5, 2019.

二、董事選舉辦法 Rules for Election of Directors

Rules for Election of Directors (the "Rules") of

GCS Holdings, Inc. (The "Company")

英屬蓋曼群島商環宇通訊半導體控股股份有限公司董事選舉辦法

第一條

為公平、公正、公開選任董事、獨立董事,爰依「上市上櫃公司治理實務守則」第二十一條及第四十一條規定訂定本程序。

Article 1

In order to elect the directors and independent directors of the Company via a fair, impartial, and open procedure, the Company has adopted the Rules for compliance with Articles 21 and 41 of the Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/ TPEX Listed Companies (the "Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles").

第二條

本公司董事及獨立董事之選任,除法令或章程另有規定者外,應依本程序辦理。

Article 2

Unless otherwise prescribed by the Company Act of Taiwan or the memorandum and articles of association of the Company ("**M&A**"), the Rules shall govern the election of the Company's directors and independent directors.

第三條

本公司董事之選任,應考慮董事會之整體配置。董事會成員應普遍具備執行職務所必須之 知識、技能及素養,其整體應具備之能力如下:

- 一、 營運判斷能力。
- 二、 會計及財務分析能力。
- 三、 經營管理能力。
- 四、 危機處理能力。
- 五、 產業知識。
- 六、 國際市場觀。
- 七、 領導能力。
- 八、 決策能力。

董事間應有超過半數之席次,不得具有配偶或二親等以內之親屬關係。

Article 3

The election of the directors of the Company ("**Directors**") shall consider the institution and requirements of the board of directors of the Company ("**Board**"). The members of the Board shall generally have the knowledge, skills and capacities necessary for the performance of their duties. The capacities that the members of the Board shall generally have are as follows:

I. Ability for business judgment;

II. Ability for accounting and financial analysis;

III. Ability for operations management;

IV. Ability for crisis management

V. Industry knowledge;

VI. Global market perspective;

VII. Leadership

VIII. Ability for decision making.

The number of Directors having a spousal relationship or family relationship within second degree of kinship with any other Directors shall be less than half of the total number of Directors.

第四條

本公司獨立董事之資格,應符合「公開發行公司獨立董事設置及應遵循事項辦法」第二條、 第三條以及第四條之規定。

本公司獨立董事之選任,應符合「公開發行公司獨立董事設置及應遵循事項辦法」第五條、 第六條、第七條、第八條以及第九條之規定,並應依據「上市上櫃公司治理實務守則」第 二十四條規定辦理。

Article 4

The qualification of the independent directors of the Company ("**Independent Directors**") shall satisfy the requirements stipulated in Articles 2, 3 and 4 of the Regulations Governing the Appointment of Independent Directors and Compliance Matters for Public Companies (the "**Regulations**").

The election of Independent Directors shall satisfy the requirements stipulated in Articles 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9 of the Regulations and shall comply with Article 24 of the Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles.

第五條

本公司董事及獨立董事之選舉,應依照公司法第一百九十二條之一所規定之候選人提名制度程序為之。

董事因故解任,致不足五人者,公司應於最近一次股東會補選之。但董事缺額達章程所定 席次三分之一者,公司應自事實發生之日起六十日內,召開股東臨時會補選之。

獨立董事之人數不足證券交易法第十四條之二第一項但書、臺灣證券交易所上市審查準

則相關規定或中華民國證券櫃檯買賣中心「證券商營業處所買賣有價證券審查準則第 10 條第1項各款不宜上櫃規定之具體認定標準」第8款規定者,應於最近一次股東會補選 之;獨立董事均解任時,應自事實發生之日起六十日內,召開股東臨時會補選之。

Article 5

Election of Directors and Independent Directors shall comply with the candidate nomination mechanism specified in Article 192-1 of the Company Act of Taiwan.

If the number of Directors is less than 5 persons due to the vacancy of Director(s) for any reason, the Company shall hold an election of Director(s) at the next following members' meeting When the number of vacancies in the Board of the Company equals to one third of the total number of Directors, the Company shall call, within 60 days of the occurrence of such event, an extraordinary members' meeting to elect Directors.

If the number of Independent Directors is less than the numbers provided in the proviso of Paragraph1, Article 14-2 of Securities and Exchange Act of Taiwan, the relevant provisions in the Taiwan Stock Exchange rules regarding the review of the listings on the Taiwan Stock Exchange or Article 8 of Standards for Determining Unsuitability for TPEX Listing under Article 10, Paragraph 1 of the Taipei Exchange Rules Governing the Review of Securities for Trading on the TPEX, the Independent Directors shall be elected at the next following members' meeting. When all of the Independent Directors are discharged, the Company shall call, within 60 days of the occurrence of such event, an extraordinary members' meeting to elect Independent Directors.

第六條

本公司董事及獨立董事之選舉採用單記名累積選舉法,每一股份有與應選出董事或獨立 董事人數相同之選舉權,得集中選舉一人,或分開選舉數人。

Article 6

Directors and Independent Directors shall be elected by open and cumulative voting. In the election of Directors or Independent Directors, each share shall be entitled to the voting rights equivalent to the number of the Directors or Independent Directors' seats to be elected and such voting rights can be combined to vote for one person or divided to vote for several persons.

第七條

董事會應製備與應選出董事及獨立董事人數相同之選舉票,並加填其權數,分發出席股東 會之股東,選舉人之記名,得以在選舉票上所印出席證號碼代之。

Article 7

The Board shall prepare the ballots the number of which shall be same as that of Directors and Independent Directors to be elected, and distribute the members attending the members' meeting the ballots which shall print the number of voting rights the respective member is entitled to. The name of a voter may by represented by his attendance card number as printed on his ballots.

第八條

本公司董事及獨立董事依公司章程所定之名額,分別計算獨立董事、非獨立董事之選舉權, 由所得選舉票代表選舉權數較多者分別依次當選,如有二人以上得權數相同而超過規定 名額時,由得權數相同者抽籤決定,未出席者由主席代為抽籤。

In the election of Directors and Independent Directors, the number of Directors and Independent Directors to be elected shall be in compliance with the number of the seats of Directors and Independent Directors set forth in the M&A, and the number of Independent Directors and non-Independent Directors elected shall be calculated separately. Those candidates who acquire more votes should win the seats of Directors or Independent Directors. If two or more candidates acquire the same number of votes and the number of electees would exceed the specified seats available had all of such candidates won the seats, such candidates acquiring the same number of votes shall draw lots to decide who should win the seats available, and the chairperson of the members' meeting shall draw lots on behalf of the candidate who is not present.

第九條

選舉開始前,應由主席指定具有股東身分之監票員、計票員各若干人,執行各項有關職務。 投票箱由董事會製備之,於投票前由監票員當眾開驗。

Article 9

At the beginning of the election, the chairperson of the members' meeting shall appoint several members for supervising the casting of votes ("**Supervising Personnel**") and the counting thereof ("**Counting Personnel**") to supervise the election and record the ballots. A ballot box used for voting shall be prepared by the Board and checked in public by the Supervising Personnel before voting.

第十條

被選舉人如為股東身分者,選舉人須在選舉票被選舉人欄填明被選舉人戶名及股東戶號; 如非股東身分者,應填明被選舉人姓名及身分證明文件編號。惟政府或法人股東為被選舉 人時,選舉票之被選舉人戶名欄應填列該政府或法人名稱,亦得填列該政府或法人名稱及 其代表人姓名;代表人有數人時,應分別加填代表人姓名。

Article 10

If the candidate is a member of the Company, voters shall specify in the "candidate" column the account name and the member account number of such candidates. If the candidate is not a member of the Company, voters shall specify in the "candidate" column the name and ID number of the candidate. If the candidate is a governmental or corporate member, the full name of the government agency or the corporate member or the full name of the government agency or the corporate member of their representative should be specified in the "name of candidate" column of the ballots. If there are several representatives, the name of each representative shall be specified in the "name of candidate" column of the ballots.

第十一條

選舉票有左列情事之一者無效:

- 一、 不用董事會製備之選票者。
- 二、 以空白之選票投入投票箱者。
- 三、 字跡模糊無法辨認或經塗改者。

- 四、 所填被選舉人如為股東身分者,其戶名、股東戶號與股東名簿不符者所填被選舉人如非股東身分者,其姓名、身分證明文件編號經核對不符者。
- 五、 除填被選舉人之戶名(姓名)或股東戶號(身分證明文件編號)及分配選舉權數 外,夾寫其他文字者。
- 六、所填被選舉人之姓名與其他股東相同而未填股東戶號或身分證明文件編號可資識 別者。

A ballot shall be deemed null and void under any of the following conditions:

- I. Using ballots not provided by the Board;
- II. Placing blank ballots into the ballot box;
- III. The handwriting on the ballots is too illegible to be identified, or erased or altered;
- IV. If the candidate is a member of the Company, the name or member account number of the candidate filled in the ballot being inconsistent with the members' roster. If the candidate is not a member of the Company, the name or ID number of the candidate filled in the ballot is incorrect after comparing with the record.
- V. Ballots with other written characters or symbols in addition to the account name, member account number (or ID number) of the candidate and the number of votes cast for the candidate;
- VI. The name of the candidate filled in the ballots being the same as that of another member and the respective candidates' member account numbers or ID numbers not being indicated to distinguish them.

```
第十二條
```

如股東會採電子方式行使表決權者,應依相關法令規定辦理。

Article 12

In the event that the voting power of a member at a members' meeting is exercised by way of electronic transmission, the procedures shall be taken in accordance with relating laws and regulations.

第十三條

投票完畢後當場開票,開票結果由主席當場宣佈董事及獨立董事當選名單。

Article 13

The ballots should be counted during the meeting right after the voting is finished and the chairperson of the members' meeting shall announce the Directors and Independent Directors elected on the spot.

第十四條

當選之董事及獨立董事由本公司董事會發給當選通知書。

The Board shall issue notifications of the election result to the Directors and Independent Directors elected.

第十五條

本程序由股東會通過後施行,修正時亦同。

第一次修訂於西元 2014 年 6 月 5 日。

第二次修訂於西元 2017 年 6 月 1 日。

Article 15

The Rules and any revisions thereof shall take effect upon approval by the members' meeting.

The First Amendment was made on June 5, 2014.

The Second Amendment was made on June 1, 2017.

三、公司章程(第九次修訂及重述公司章程)Ninth Amended and Restated Articles of Association

第九次修訂和重述公司章程 GCS HOLDINGS, INC.

(經2019年6月5日股東會特別決議通過)

註:本中譯本僅供參考之用,正確內容應以英文版為準

第九次修訂及重述公司章程

GCS HOLDINGS, INC.

(經2019年6月5日股東會特別決議通過)

蓋曼公司法 (如下定義) 附件一表格 A 中之法令不適用於本公司。

釋義

- 1. 定義
 - 1.1 本章程中,下列文字和詞語於內容未有不符時,其意義如下:

"通用法律"	指公開發行公司規則、蓋曼公司法或其他適用於本 公司之規則或法令。
"公開發行公司規則"	指相關主管機關隨時針對公開發行公司或任何在 臺灣之證券交易所或證券市場上市或上櫃公司訂 定之中華民國法律、規則和規章(包括但不限於公 司法、證券交易法、金管會發布之法令規章,或櫃 買中心發布之規章制度),而經相關主管機關要求 應適用本公司者。
"核准證券交易所"	指蓋曼公司法附件四所列之證券交易所。
"章程"	指隨時變更之本章程。
"審計委員會"	指僅由本公司獨立董事組成為董事會轄下之審計 委員會。
"董事會"	指依本章程指派或選舉之董事會,並依本章程於達 法定出席人數之董事會會議行使權限。
"資本公積"	僅為本章程之目的,指於蓋曼公司法下,本公司股 份發行溢價帳戶之餘額及受領贈與之所得。
"董事長"	指所有董事間選任擔任董事會主席之董事。
"公司"	指為其核准並確認本章程之公司。
"控制或從屬關係"	指公司(1)持有他公司有表決權之股份或出資額, 超過他公司已發行有表決權之股份總數或資本總 額半數,或(2)直接或間接控制他公司之人事、財 務或業務經營之情形。若(1)公司與他公司之執行 業務股東或董事有半數以上相同,或(2)公司與他

公司之已發行有表決權之股份總數或資本總額有 半數以上為相同之股東持有或出資,則推定為有控 制或從屬關係。再者,於二公司間相互投資各達對 方有表決權之股份總數或資本總額三分之一以上 之情形,若各持有對方已發行有表決權之股份總數 或資本總額超過半數者,或互可直接或間接控制對 方之人事、財務或業務經營者,則視為雙方互有控 制與從屬關係。

 "累積投票制" 指本章程第 34.2 條所規定之選舉董事之投票機制。
 "董事" 指本公司當時之董事,除另有特別規定外,包括任 一獨立董事。

- **"電子交易法"** 指蓋曼群島之《電子交易法》(2003 年修訂)。
- "二親等以內之親屬關係"就任一人而言,指另一人因血緣或婚姻之緣故而與該人有親屬關係,且係屬二親等以內之關係,應包括該人之父母、兄弟姊妹、祖父母、子女、孫子女、及該人之配偶的父母、兄弟姊妹及祖父母。

"金管會" 指中華民國金融監督管理委員會。

- "**獨立董事**" 指為公開發行公司規則目的選出作為獨立董事之 董事。
- "蓋曼公司法" 指蓋曼群島之公司法及所有對現行公司法之修正、 重新制定或修訂。
- "公開資訊觀測站" 指臺灣證券交易所維護之公開發行公司申報系統,網址為 http://mops.twse.com.tw/。

"股東" 指股東名冊登記持有本公司股份之人,若為二人以 上登記為股份的共同持有人,指股東名冊中登記為 第一位之共同持有人或全部共同持有人,依其情形 適用之。

"章程大綱" 指隨時得變更之本公司章程大綱。

"合併" 指於蓋曼公司法及適用法律之意義內,包含本公司 在內之兩家或以上之公司的合併,且使各參與合併 之公司的事業、財產及負債歸屬於其中一家作為存 續公司之公司。 **"月"** 指日曆月。

"通知" 除另有指明外,指本章程所指之書面通知。

"经理人" 指任何經董事會指派擔任本公司職務之人。

"普通決議" 指由有表決權股東親自或經由代理人(如允許委託)在本公司股東會(或如特別指明,持有特定股別股東之會議)以表決權之簡單多數決通過的決議。

"繳清" 指實際繳清或列帳為實際繳清。

"特别股" 指具本章程第3條之意義之股份。

"私募" 係指股份於櫃買中心上櫃後,由公司或公司授權之人,收到中華民國境內符合公開發行公司規則及中華民國證券主管機關所定條件之特定投資人認購股份、選擇權、認股權憑證、表彰證券認購權(包括股份)之債權證券或股權證券、或公司之其他證券,或公司之其他證券,也不包含本章程第2.5條、第2.8條及第2.10條規定之任何員工激勵計畫或認股協議、認股權憑證、選擇權或股份發行。

"董事及經理人名册" 指本章程所指董事及經理人名册。

指本章程所指之股東名册。

"註冊處所" 指本公司目前註冊處所。

"限制型股票" 定義於本章程第2.5條。

"股東名册"

"中華民國" 指臺灣,中華民國。

"印章" 指本公司通用圖章或正式或複製之印章。

"秘書" 指經指派執行所有本公司秘書職務之人,包括任何 代理或助理秘書,及任何經董事會指派執行秘書職 務之人。

"股份" 指於本公司資本中,每股面額為新臺幣 10 元之股份,包括畸零股。

- "特別決議" 指在達到法定出席人數之股東會中,由有表決權股 東親自出席、合法授權代表人出席(法人股東)或 經由代理人(如允許委託)在本公司股東會(或如 特別指明,持有特定股別股東之會議)以表決權三 分之二或以上同意通過之決議(載明(在不損及已 包含於本章程中得修正之權力)該決議擬經特別決 議通過)。
- "從屬公司" 就任一公司而言,指(1)其已發行有表決權之股份 總數或全部資本總額之半數(含)以上被該公司直 接或間接持有之公司;或(2)該公司對其人事、財 務或業務經營有直接或間接控制權之公司。
- "重度決議" 指由代表公司已發行股份總數三分之二(含)以上 之股東出席之股東會,並經該等出席股東表決權過 半數同意通過之決議;或如出席股東會之股東代表 股份總數未達公司已發行股份總數之三分之二,但 超過公司已發行股份總數之半數時,由出席股東表 決權三分之二(含)以上之同意通過之決議。

"集保結算所" 指臺灣集中保管結算所股份有限公司。

"櫃買中心" 指財團法人中華民國證券櫃檯買賣中心。

- "庫藏股" 指本公司發行但經本公司購買、贖回或經取得或放 棄予本公司,而由本公司持有且未註銷之股份。
- "新臺幣" 指中華民國之法定貨幣單位。

"證券交易所" 指臺灣證券交易所股份有限公司。

- "年" 指日曆年。
- 1.2 本章程中,於內容未有不符時:
 - (a) 複數詞語包括單數含義,反之亦然;
 - (b) 陽性詞語包括陰性及中性含義;
 - (c) 人包括公司、組織或個人團體,不論是否為公司;
 - (d) 文字(i)"得"應被解釋為"可以";及(ii)"應"應被解釋為"必須"。
 - (e) "書面"和"以書面形式"包括所有以可視形式呈現的重述或複製之文字模式,包括傳真、列印、印刷及電子郵件;

- (f) 所提及任何法律或規章之規定應包括該規定之增補或重新制定;
- (g) 除另有規定,蓋曼公司法定義之文字或詞語於本章程應有相同解釋;且
- (h) 除本章程明定者外,電子交易法第八條所規定的各項義務及要求均不適用。
- 1.3 本章程之標題僅為方便之用,不應用以或據以解釋本章程。

股份

2. 發行股份的權力

- 2.1 除適用法律,本章程或股東會另有決議外,於未損及任何現有股份或股別持有人之已賦予的特別權利下,董事會有權依其決定之條件發行任何本公司尚未發行之股份,且得依股東決議發行任何就股息、表決權、資本返還或其他具有優先權、遞延權或其他權利或限制之股份或股別(包括發行或授予選擇權、認股權憑證和得為棄權和其他與股份有關之權利),惟除依蓋曼公司法規定外,不得折價發行股票。
- 2.2 除本章程另有規定外,本公司發行新股應經董事會三分之二以上董事出席及出席 董事超過二分之一之同意,並限於本公司之授權資本內為之。
- 2.3 本公司於中華民國境內辦理現金增資發行新股時,除經金管會或櫃買中心認為本 公司無須或不適宜對外公開發行外,本公司應提撥擬發行之新股總數的百分之十, 在中華民國境內對外公開發行。縱有前述規定,若本公司股東會另有較高比率之決 議者,從其決議。本公司亦得保留發行新股總數的百分之十到十五供本公司及從屬 公司之員工認購。
- 2.4 除經股東會以普通決議另為決議外,本公司辦理現金增資發行新股時,本公司應公告及通知原有股東,其有權行使新股優先認購權,而按照原有股份比例認購辦理現金增資發行(於依本章程第2.3 條提撥公開發行及員工認購部分後)之所剩新股。本公司應在前開公告中聲明,若任何股東未於所定期限內按照原有股份比例認購該等所剩新股者,該股東視為喪失其認購該等新股的新股優先認購權。如股東依其所持有股份數不足該股東行使新股優先認購權以認購一新股者,得依公開發行公司規則之規定,由數股東持有之股份合併計算以合併共同認購新股或以單一股東名義認購新股。如原有股東未於所定期限內認足所有擬發行之新股時,本公司得依公開發行公司規則辦理將未認購之新股併同公開發行或洽特定人認購該等未經認購之新股。
- 2.5 於不違反適用法律之前提下,公司應經股東會重度決議發行附有限制權利之新股 (以下稱「限制型股票」)予公司及從屬公司之員工,惟於發行該等股份時,不適 用本章程第2.3 條之規定。公司股份於櫃買中心上櫃期間,限制型股票之發行條件, 包括但不限於限制型股票之發行數量、發行價格及其他相關事項,應符合公開發行

公司規則之規定。

- 2.6 本章程第 2.4 條規定之股東新股優先認購權於公司因以下原因或基於以下目的發行新股時,不適用之:
 - (a) 與他公司合併、分割,或本公司組織重組時;
 - (b)本公司為履行認股權憑證及/或選擇權下之義務時,包括本章程第 2.8 條及第 2.10 條所規定者;
 - (c) 公司依本章程第2.5 條規定發行限制型股票;
 - (d) 本公司為履行可轉換公司債或附認股權公司債下之義務時;
 - (e) 本公司為履行附認股權特別股下之義務時;或
 - (f) 進行私募時。
- 2.7 公司不得發行任何未繳納股款或繳納部分股款之股份。
- 2.8 縱有本章程第2.5條之規定,公司得經三分之二以上董事出席及出席董事過半數之同意,訂定一個或以上之獎勵措施並得發行股份或選擇權、認股權憑證或其他類似之工具予本公司及從屬公司之員工。
- 2.9 依本章程第 2.8 條發行之選擇權、認股權憑證或其他類似之工具不得轉讓,但因繼承者不在此限。
- 2.10本公司得就本章程第2.8條決議之員工獎勵計畫,與其員工及從屬公司之員工簽訂 契約,約定於一定期間內,員工得認購特定數量之本公司股份。此等契約之條款對 相關員工之限制不得低於其所適用之獎勵措施所載條件。

2.11 股份不得以無記名形式發行。

3. 特别股

- 3.1 雖本章程另有規定,本公司得以特別決議發行具有優先或其他權利之任何類別股份(以下稱「特別股」),該等股份之權利及義務應明定於本章程中。
- 3.2 特別股之權利及義務應包含(但不限於)下列項目,且應符合公開發行公司規則之 規定:
 - (a) 特别股分派股息及紅利之順序、定額或定率;
 - (b) 分派本公司剩餘財產之順序、定額或定率;
 - (c) 特別股股東行使表決權之順序或限制(包括宣告無表決權);
 - (d) 本公司經授權或被強制贖回特別股之方式或不適用贖回權之聲明;及

(e) 有關附隨於特別股之權利及義務之其他事項。

4. 贖回及購買股份

- 4.1 在不違反蓋曼公司法之情形下,授權本公司發行基於本公司或股東之選擇應予贖 回或負有義務贖回的股份。
- 4.2 授權本公司得依蓋曼公司法規定自資本、其他帳戶或得經授權為此目的之資金中 支付贖回股份之股款。
- 4.3 得贖回股份之贖回價格或其計算方式,應於股份發行時或之前由董事會訂之。
- 4.4 表彰得贖回股份之股票應載明該等股份係可贖回。
- 4.5 在不違反適用法律及本章程下,董事會應經三分之二以上董事出席及出席董事過 半數之同意,代表本公司依董事會決定之條件及方式購買本公司股份(包括可贖回 之股份),並依據適用法律規定作為庫藏股由公司持有。如公司擬購買其股份並立 即銷除所購買之公司股份者,該買回需經股東會普通決議通過,且除蓋曼公司法或 公開發行公司規則另有規定外,銷除所買回股份,應依股東於註銷股份當日所持股 份比例減少之(四捨五入至董事決定之整數位)。

經公司股東會以普通決議通過之買回並註銷公司股份,得以現金或其他財產支付買 回股款;惟以其他財產支付買回股款時,該財產之價值應:(a)於董事會提交股東 會決議前,送交中華民國會計師查核簽證,作為普通決議授權買回並註銷公司股份 之依據,及(b)經收受以其他財產支付買回股款之各股東同意。

- 4.6 公司如依前條規定決議購買於櫃買中心上櫃之股份,並作為庫藏股由公司持有者, 應依公開發行公司規則之規定,將董事會同意之決議及執行情形,於最近一次之股 東會報告。縱因故未執行購買於櫃買中心上櫃之股份之提案者,亦同。
- 4.7 在不違反本章程第4.5 條及公開發行公司規則之情形下,本公司應依董事會決定及 蓋曼公司法允許之任何方式,支付贖回或買回股款。
- 4.8 股份贖回款項之給付遲延不影響股份之贖回,惟如遲延超過三十日,應依董事經適 當查詢代表蓋曼群島 A 級銀行同類貨幣三十日之定存利率,支付自到期日至實際 支付款項期間之利息。
- 4.9 董事會僅得於不能贖回股份(或為此目的發行新股)時,在其認為適當之情形下行 使蓋曼公司法第37條第(5)項(從資本中撥款支付)賦予本公司之權限。
- 4.10 於不違反前述及本章程第4.5 條規定下,就將或可能贖回股份之方式可能產生之問題,董事會得自為其認為適當之決定。
- 4.11 除該股份之股款已全數繳清,否則不得贖回該股份。

- 4.12本公司得接受任何已全數繳清股款之股份的無償放棄(包含得贖回股份),除非於 放棄後,本公司除庫藏股外,無任何本公司已發行之股份外。
- 4.13 依適用法律之規定授權本公司持有庫藏股。
- 4.14 對於庫藏股,不得配發或支付股利予公司,亦不得就公司之資產為任何其他分配 (無論係以現金或其他方式)予公司(包括公司清算時對於股東的任何資產分配)。
 4.15 公司應以庫藏股持有人之身份載入股東名冊,惟:
 - (a) 不得因任何目的將公司視同股東,且公司不得就庫藏股行使任何權利,意圖行 使該權利者,應屬無效;
 - (b) 於公司任一會議中,庫藏股均不得直接或間接參與表決,且無論係為本章程或 蓋曼公司法之目的,如欲決定任何特定時點之已發行股份總數時,庫藏股亦不 應計入。
- 4.16 董事會得依適用法律之規定,指定任何本公司購買、贖回或經放棄予本公司之股份 作為庫藏股。
- 4.17本公司以庫藏股持有之股份應持續歸類為庫藏股,直至該股份被註銷或依適用法 律之規定移轉為止。
- 4.18 於公司購買於櫃買中心上櫃之股份後,公司擬以低於實際買回股份之平均價格轉 讓庫藏股予本公司及從屬公司員工之議案,應經特別決議通過,並於股東會之開會 通知中載明公開發行公司規則所要求之事項,不得以臨時動議提出。歷次股東會通 過且已轉讓予本公司及從屬公司員工之庫藏股股數,累計不得超過已發行並流通 在外股份總數之5%,且單一員工之認購股數累計不得超過已發行並流通在外股份 總數之 0.5%。公司得禁止該等員工於一定期間內轉讓該等庫藏股,惟該等禁止轉 讓之期間不得超過兩年。
- 4.19 除本章程第 4.18 條規定之情形外,本公司得由董事會依據適用法律之規定所決定 之條款及條件處分庫藏股。

5. 股份所附權利

- 5.1 除本章程第2.1 條或章程大綱另有規定,及股東會另為不同決議外,在不損及任何 股份及股別之股份持有人之特別權利之範圍內,本公司之股份應只有單一種類,且 除本章程另有規定,其股東:
 - (a) 每股有一表決權;
 - (b) 享有經股東會決議之股息;
 - (c) 於本公司清算或解散時(無論該清算或解散係自願或非自願或係為重整、分配

資本或其他目的),分配本公司之剩餘資產;及

- (d) 得享有一般附加於股份上之全部權利。
- 5.2 在蓋曼群島法令允許範圍內,繼續六個月以上持有本公司已發行股份總數百分之 一以上之股東得:
 - (a) 以書面請求董事會授權審計委員會之獨立董事為本公司對董事提起訴訟,並得
 以臺灣臺北地方法院為訴訟管轄法院;或
 - (b) 以書面請求審計委員會之獨立董事為本公司對董事提起訴訟,並得以臺灣臺北
 地方法院為訴訟管轄法院;

於依上述第(a)款或第(b)款提出請求後 30 日內,如(i)受請求之董事會未依第(a)款授 權審計委員會之獨立董事或經董事會授權之審計委員會之獨立董事未依第(a)款提 起訴訟;或(ii)受請求之審計委員會之獨立董事未依第(b)款提起訴訟時,在蓋曼群島 法允許之範圍內,股東得為本公司對董事提起訴訟,並得以臺灣臺北地方法院為訴 訟管轄法院。

6. 股票

- 6.1 除依公開發行公司規則之規定要求印製股票外,本公司發行之股份應以無實體發行。於本公司股份於櫃買中心上櫃期間,不論本章程如何規定,於不違反蓋曼群島法律之情形下,本公司應依公開發行公司規則洽集保結算所登錄發行股份之相關資料,且對於任何經集保結算所提供予公司之紀錄載明為本公司股份之持有人,本公司應承認其為股東,上述紀錄並應構成股東名冊。若本公司依公開發行公司規則應發行股票時,各股東有權獲得經董事會授權蓋印公司章(或其複本)或有任一董事、秘書或其他經授權之人之簽名(或其複本),並載明股東持股股數及股別(如有)之股票。董事會得決議於一般或特定情況下,股票之任一或所有簽名以印刷或機器方式為之。
- 6.2 如股票塗汚、磨損、遺失或損壞,經提出董事會滿意之證據,董事會得換發新股票。 如董事會認為適當,並得請求遺失股票之賠償。
- 6.3 股票不得為無記名形式。
- 6.4 若本公司應發行股票,本公司應依公開發行公司規則之規定,於得發行股票之日起 三十日內,對認股人交付股票,並依公開發行公司規則之規定於交付股票前公告 之。
- 7. 畸零股

在不違反適用法律下,本公司得發行畸零股,其與完整股份應有相同處理,並按比例享 有完整股份所有的權利,包括(但不限於前述一般規定)表決權、分派股利、股本分配 及參與清算。

股份登記

8. 股東名冊

- 8.1 董事會應於蓋曼群島境內或境外,於董事會認為適當之處所備置一份或以上之股 東名冊,其中應記載下列事項:
 - (a) 各股東之姓名及地址、所持有之股份數及股別(如有),已付或被視為已付之股款;
 - (b) 股東登載於股東名冊之日期;及
 - (c) 停止股東身分之日期。
- 8.2 董事會得使本公司於任何國家或領土備置一份或數份經董事會得隨時決定之股東 類別的股東分冊,且股東分冊應被視為本公司股東名冊之一部。
- 8.3 本公司就掛牌股份(其定義為於核准證券交易所掛牌或交易之本公司股份)所備置 之任何股東名冊,若該記載遵守得適用之法律及相關核准證券交易所之規則及命 令時,得以可閱讀形式以外之方式,記載蓋曼公司法第40條(及其修正)所列事 項之方式而備置,惟若就掛牌股份備置有股東名簿時,對於非為掛牌股份之本公司 股份,本公司亦應依蓋曼公司法第40條(及其修正)之規定備置一個別之股東名 簿。
- 8.4 董事會或其他召集權人召集股東會者,得請求公司或股務代理機構提供股東名冊。

9. 登記持有人為絕對所有人

- 9.1 本公司有權將股份登記持有人視為股份的絕對所有人,就他人對股份有衡平權利 或其他權益之主張,本公司無須承認亦不受拘束。
- 9.2 除股份持有人對股份有絕對權利外,就任何人持有信託之股份,本公司無須承認亦 不受拘束,或被迫以任何方式承認(即使已為通知)任何衡平、或有、將來或部分 之股份權益或任何其他股份上之權利。縱如本條規定,如依股東要求將信託通知記 載於股東名冊或股票上,則除上述外:
 - (a) 該通知僅係為該股東之便利;
 - (b) 本公司無需承認任何受益人或信託受益人係對該股份享有利益之人;
 - (c)本公司與信託無涉,無須辨明受託人之身分或權力、信託之有效性、信託目的 或信託條款、所做任何與股份有關之行為有無違背信託等;且
 - (d) 該股東應對本公司因於股東名冊或股票記載信託通知,並繼續承認該股東對股

份有絕對權利所致之直接或間接之任何責任或費用負賠償責任。

10. 記名股份轉讓

- 10.1 轉讓書面應由讓與人及受讓人共同簽署,惟於股款已經繳清之股份時,董事會得接 受僅由讓與人簽署之轉讓文件。讓與人仍應被視為該股份之持有人,直至該股份於 股東名冊中已記載轉讓予受讓人。
- 10.2 對於在櫃買中心交易或掛牌之本公司股份的任何轉讓,得依公開發行公司規則而 為證明及轉讓。

11. 記名股份轉移

- 11.1 如股東死亡,其共同持有股份之他尚存共同持有人,或如為單獨持有股份者,其法 定代理人,為本公司唯一承認有權享有該死亡股東之股東權益之人。死亡股東之財 產就其所共同持有之股份所生之義務不因死亡而免除。依蓋曼公司法第 39 條規定, 法定代理人係指該死亡股東之執行人或管理人或董事會裁量決定之其他經合適授 權處理該股份事宜之人。
- 11.2因股東死亡、破產而對股份享有權利之人,於董事會認為證據充足時得登記為股東,或選擇提名他人為股份受讓人,於該等情形下,該享有權利之人應為該被提名人之利益簽署下列格式之書面轉讓文件,或如情況允許,與之相似之格式:

因股東死亡/破產享有權利之人之轉讓

GCS Holdings, Inc. (「本公司」)

本人因[喪失股東權人之姓名及地址]之[死亡/破產]取得本公司股東名冊所載以[該喪失股東 權人]名義登記之[數量]股股份。本人選擇登記[受讓人姓名](「受讓人」)而非本人為該 等股份之受讓人,並轉讓該等股份予受讓人,由受讓人或其執行人或管理人或其受讓人持 有股份,並依簽署時有效之條件轉讓,且受讓人茲同意依相同條件取得前開股份。 日期 201[]年[]月[]日

讓與人:	見證人:
受讓人:	見證人:

- 11.3 經檢附前述文件及董事會要求證明讓與人為所有權人之文件予董事會時,應登記 受讓人為股東。
- 11.4 縱有上述規定,只要股份於櫃買中心掛牌期間,股份移轉得依公開發行公司規則而 為證明及轉讓。

股本變更

12. 變更資本及其他

- 12.1 在不違反蓋曼公司法之情形下,本公司得隨時以普通決議變更章程大綱中之以下 事項:
 - (a) 增加依決議所定分割為本公司認為適當面額之股份的股本,或於本公司之股份為無面額時,增加本公司認為適當之無面額股數的股本,或增加本公司得發行股份之對價總額的股本;
 - (b) 將全部或部分股份合併且分割為較現有股份面額為大之股份;
 - (c) 將全部或一部已繳納股款之股份轉換為股票,並再將該股票轉換為任何面額之
 已繳納股款之股份;
 - (d) 分割本公司股份或本公司任何股份,使其面額較章程大綱所定者為小;或
 - (e) 銷除任何於決議通過之日尚未為任何人取得或同意取得之股份,並註銷與所銷除股份等值之資本。
- 12.2 在不違反蓋曼公司法及本章程所定應經普通決議之事項之相關規定下,本公司得 隨時經特別決議:
 - (a) 變更其名稱;
 - (b) 修改本章程;
 - (c) 修改章程大綱有關宗旨、權力或其他載明之事項;
 - (d) 减少資本及資本贖回準備金;或
 - (e) 合併(除於蓋曼公司法或適用法律下,允許較低之表決權數)。

12.3 於不違反蓋曼公司法和本章程第 12.4 條之情形下,本公司得隨時經重度決議:

- (a) 以可分派股息及/或紅利及/或其他本章程第17條所定款項以撥充資本;
- (b) 合併(在遵守本章程第12.2條第(e)項之要求下)或分割;
- (c) 締結、變更或終止關於本公司出租全部營業、委託經營或與他人共同經營契約 之協議;
- (d) 讓與本公司全部或主要部分之營業或財產;或
- (e) 取得或受讓他人的全部營業或財產而對本公司營運有重大影響者。
- 12.3A 如本公司欲進行前述第 12.3(b)條、第 12.3(d)條規定事項或進行股份轉換,而致 本公司終止上櫃時,且(就上述第 12.3(b)條之任何合併而言)存續公司;(就上

述第12.3(d)條之任何轉讓而言)受讓公司;(就股份轉換而言)以公司股份、現 金或其他財產作為換取本公司全數已發行股份之公司;(就上述12.3(b)條之任何 分割而言)既存公司或新設公司為非上櫃(市)公司者,則在不違反蓋曼公司法 下,亦應經重度決議。

- 12.4 在不違反蓋曼公司法之情形下,本公司解散之程序應:
 - (a) 如本公司係因無法清償到期債務而決議自願解散者,經重度決議;或
 - (b) 如本公司係因本章程第12.4條第(a)項以外之事由而決議自願解散者,經特別決議。
- 12.5 在不違反蓋曼公司法規定之情形下,公司應以特別決議在中華民國境內依公開發行公司規則進行有價證券之私募;惟如係於中華民國境內私募普通公司債(即未附有認股權、選擇權、轉換權或得使持有人獲得公司股份之其他相似權利的公司債),公司得無須經特別決議,而依公開發行公司規則逕以董事會決議並於董事會決議之日起一年內分次辦理。
- 12.6在不違反適用法律規定之情形下,公司應以重度決議,將其資本公積之一部或全部,按股東所持股份比例,以發行新股(作為紅利股份)之形式,分配予股東。
- 12.6A 在無虧損之情況下,本公司經以董事會三分之二以上董事之出席,及出席董事過半 數之決議,將資本公積之全部或一部,按股東原有股份之比例發給現金,並報告於 股東會。

13. 股份權利之變更

無論本公司是否已清算,如公司資本分為不同股別,除該股別發行條件另有規範外, 該股別之權利得經該股別持有人之股東會,以特別決議變更之。縱如前述規定,如本 章程之任何修改或變更將損及任一股別的優先權,則相關之修改或變更應經特別決議 通過,並應經該受損股別股東另行召開之股東會以特別決議通過。該等會議應準用本 章程有關股東會之規定。除該股別發行條件另有明確規範外,各股別持有人就各該股 份之優先權或其他權利不受其他同等順位股票之創設或發行而影響。

酬勞、股息及撥充資本

- 14. 酬勞及股息
 - 14.1 董事會經以董事三分之二以上之出席及出席董事過半數同意之決議,在不違反本 章程之限制下,得決定員工及董事酬勞之分派比率及發放方式,並報告於股東會。
 - 14.2 於不違反本條規定之限制下,本公司應以當年度稅前利益,依下列次序及方式提撥 員工及董事酬勞:

- (a) 不多於百分之十五(15%)且不少於百分之五(5%)作為員工酬勞;
- (b) 不超過百分之二(2%)作為董事酬勞。
- (c) 如本公司尚有累積虧損者,應先保留彌補數額,尚有餘額,始得提撥。

員工酬勞分配依董事會決定得以現金、以已繳清尚未發行股份之價金並記為已繳 清股款之股份發行方式,或結合兩者之方式分配予員工。符合一定條件之從屬公司 員工得受現金酬勞或股份酬勞之分配。董事酬勞以現金發放。

- 14.3 董事會經股東會以普通決議,或於本章程第12.3 條第(a)項所述情況下,依重度 決議通過後,並在不違反本章程及年度股東會之指示下,依各股東持股比例以股份 發放股息予股東。
- 14.3A 本公司經以董事會三分之二以上董事之出席及出席董事過半數之決議,將應分派 股息及紅利之全部或一部,依各股東持股比例,以發放現金之方式為之,並報告 於股東會。
- 14.4 於不違反本條規定之限制下,股息得自本公司已實現或未實現之利潤中分派,或自 利潤提撥之準備金中就董事會認為無需保留之準備金分派。就本公司股利政策之 決定,董事會了解本公司係於資本密集產業中,經營其處於穩定成長階段之業務, 且各會計年度董事會建請股東同意之股利或其他分派數額(若有)之決定,董事會 得考量本公司之財務、業務及營運因素。股息亦得依蓋曼公司法授權自股票發行溢 價帳戶或其他基金或帳戶中分派。除本章程另有規定外且依蓋曼公司法規定外,如 本公司有盈餘,董事會於擬訂盈餘分派議案時,董事會應於每會計年度自公司盈餘 中提列:(i)支付相關會計年度稅款之準備金,(ii)彌補過去虧損之數額,及(iii) 主管證券機關依公開發行公司規則要求提撥之特別盈餘公積。在不違反蓋曼公司 法之情形下,於合併歷年累積未分配盈餘及為發展目的而提撥董事會認為適宜之 該會計年度剩餘之保留盈餘的特定數額作為公積後,本公司應將不少於百分之十 (10%)的剩餘利潤,作為股東股利。

股東股利之分配依董事會決定得以現金、以已繳清尚未發行股份之價金並記為已 繳清股款之股份發行方式,或結合兩者之方式分配予股東。分配予股東之現金股利 應不得少於股東股利總額的百分之十(10%),惟基於本公司之淨利及相關會計年 度的業務經營,董事會得調整特定年度現金股利之支付比率。

- 14.5 本公司就未分派之員工、董事酬勞及股息概不支付利息。
- 14.6董事會應擇定基準日決定有權獲配員工、董事酬勞之員工、董事,及有權獲配股息 或其他分派之股東。
- 14.7 為決定有權獲配股息之股東,董事會得決定股東名冊之變更於相關基準日前五個

日曆日或依公開發行公司規則及依蓋曼公司法規定所定之其他期間內,不得為之。

15. 資本公積與保留盈餘之權力

- 15.1 董事會得於分派股息前,自公司盈餘或利潤中提撥其認為適當之準備金以支應或 有支出,或為合理分配股息或為其他目的。如需用時,該等款項得用於本公司業務 或投資,無須與本公司其他資產分離。董事會亦得不提撥準備金而保留不予分配之 利潤。
- 15.2 於不違反股東會指示下,董事會得代表本公司就資本公積行使蓋曼公司法賦予本 公司之權力及選擇權。董事會得依蓋曼公司法規定,代表本公司以資本公積彌補累 積虧損及分派盈餘。

16. 付款方式

- 16.1 任何股息、利息或股份相關之現金支付得以匯款至股東指定帳戶或以郵寄支票或 匯票至股東名冊所載股東地址之方式支付之。
- 16.2 於共同持有股份之情形,任何股息、利息或股份相關之現金支付得以匯款至股東名 冊所載第一列名持有人指定帳戶,或以郵寄支票或匯票至股東名冊所載第一列名 持有人地址之方式支付之。如二人以上之人登記為股份共同持有人,任一人得於收 迄該股份股息後出具有效收據。

16.3 於股份於櫃買中心上櫃期間內,任何股利之支付應遵守公開發行公司規則。

17. 撥充資本

在不違反本章程第12.3條第(a)項或適用法律之情形下,董事會得自本公司股票發行 溢價帳戶、其他準備金帳戶或損益帳戶之餘額或其他可供分配之款項,繳足未發行股份 之股款,以等比例配發予股東做為股票紅利之方式,撥充資本。

股東會

18. 年度股東會

- 18.1 本公司董事會應於每一會計年度終了後六個月內召開年度股東會。
- 18.2 在不違反本章程第 18.1 條之情形下,本公司年度股東會應於董事會指定之時間及 地點召開。除蓋曼公司法另有規定外,年度股東會應於中華民國境內召開。如董事 會決議在中華民國境外召開年度股東會,本公司應於董事會決議後二日內申報櫃 買中心核准。於中華民國境外召開年度股東會時,本公司應委任一中華民國境內之 專業股務代理機構,受理該等股東會行政事務(包括但不限於受理股東委託投票事 宜)。
- 18.3 本公司應依公開發行公司規則之規定,將董事會準備之所有表冊,以及審計委員會

擬提交年度股東會所準備之報告書,於年度股東會十天前備置於其註冊處所(如有 適用)及本公司於中華民國境內之股務代理機構之辦公室。股東可隨時檢查和查閱 前述文件,並可偕同其律師或會計師進行檢查和查閱。

18.4 董事會應依公開發行公司規則之要求,提交其為年度股東會所準備之營業報告書、 財務報表、及盈餘分派或虧損撥補之議案供股東確認及承認。經年度股東會確認及 承認後,董事會應將經承認的財務報表及包含公司盈餘分派或虧損撥補決議之年 度股東會議事錄副本分發予各股東,或於公開資訊觀測站公告。

19. 股東臨時會

- 19.1 除年度股東會外之股東會為股東臨時會。
- 19.2 董事會得於其認為必要時,召開股東臨時會。
- 19.3 股東臨時會應準用本章程第 18.2 條之規定。
- 19.4 董事會基於股東請求(如本章程第19.5 條之定義),應立即召集股東臨時會。
- 19.5 在股東提出請求日當時,繼續一年(含)以上,持有本公司已發行股份總數百分之 三(含)以上股份之股東,得以載明本章程第 19.6 條內容之書面請求,請求董事 會召集股東臨時會。
- 19.6 股東請求須以書面記明提議於股東臨時會討論之事項及理由。
- 19.7 如董事會於股東提出請求日起十五日內未為股東臨時會召集之通知,提出請求之股東得報經主管機關許可,自行召集股東臨時會,惟如召開股東臨時會之地點位於中華民國境外,提出請求之股東應事先申報櫃買中心核准。
- 19.8 繼續三個月以上持有已發行股份總數過半數股份之股東,得自行召集股東臨時會。 股東持股期間及持股數之計算,以停止股票過戶時之持股為準。
- 19.9 審計委員會之獨立董事除董事會不為召集或不能召集股東會外,得為公司利益,於 必要時,召集股東會。

20. 通知

- 20.1年度股東會之召開,應至少於三十日前通知各有權出席及表決之股東,並載明會議 召開之日期、地點及時間及召集事由。開會通知於取得相對人之事前書面同意後, 得以電子傳輸方式為之。
- 20.2股東臨時會之召開,應至少於十五天前通知各有權出席及表決之股東,並載明會議 召開之日期、地點及時間及召集事由。
- 20.3 董事會應依公開發行公司規則擇定基準日以決定得收受股東會通知及得為表決之股東,並停止股東名冊記載之變更。

- 20.4 於股份於櫃買中心上櫃期間內,本公司應依本章程第 20.1 條及第 20.2 條的規定一 併於公開資訊觀測站公告股東會開會通知書、委託書用紙、議程、有關承認案、討 論案及選任或解任董事之議案等各項議案之資料,並依公開發行公司規則傳輸至 公開資訊觀測站。如股東以書面行使表決權者,公司亦應將前述資料及書面行使表 決權用紙,依本章程第 20.1 條及第 20.2 條之規定併同寄送給股東。董事會並應依 公開發行公司規則之規定備妥股東會議事手冊和補充資料,寄發予股東或以其他 方式供所有股東索閱,並依公開發行公司規則之規定傳輸至公開資訊觀測站。
- 20.5股東不得就未載明於股東會通知之事項提出臨時動議,惟如該臨時動議與股東會通知所載事項直接相關,且係於適用法律允許之範圍內者,不在此限。為免疑義,下列事項應載明於股東會通知並說明其主要內容,且不得以臨時動議提出;除第(h)款中以現金分派資本公積及第(i)款以外,其餘事項之主要內容得置於中華民國證券主管機關或本公司指定之網站,並應將其網址載明於通知:
 - (a) 選舉或解任董事;
 - (b) 修改章程大綱或本章程;
 - (c) 減資;
 - (d) 申請停止公開發行;
 - (e) (i) 解散,合併或分割,(ii) 締結、變更或終止關於本公司出租全部營業、
 委託經營或與他人共同經營契約,(iii)讓與公司全部或主要部分營業或財產,
 (iv)取得或受讓他人全部營業或財產而對本公司營運有重大影響者;
 - (f) 解除董事為自己或他人從事與本公司競業之行為;
 - (g) 以發行新股之方式分派股息及紅利之全部或一部;及
 - (h) 以發行新股或現金之方式,分派資本公積;
 - (i) 本公司私募發行具股權性質之有價證券。
- 20.6 董事會應將章程大綱及本章程、股東會議事錄、財務報表、股東名冊以及公司發行的公司債存根簿備置於公司之登記處所或依據適用法律之規定的其他處所,及本公司於中華民國境內之股務代理機構。股東得隨時檢具利害關係證明文件,指定查閱範圍,請求檢查、查閱或抄錄或複製,本公司並應令股務代理機構提供。

21. 寄發通知

21.1本公司寄送予股東之通知,應由專人親自送達或信件或快遞服務之方式寄送至股 東名冊所載該股東之地址或該股東為此目的指示之其他地址。為本條之目的,其通 知經股東書面同意者,得以電子方式為之。 21.2 任何通知根據本章程第 20 條及第 21 條發送時,即生效力。

22. 股東會延期

董事會得依本章程規定,將已召集之股東會予以延期,惟應於會議開始時前對每一股東發出延期通知。該延期會議召開之日期、時間及地點應依本章程規定送達各股東,惟如股東會決議在五日內延期舉行,不適用本章程第 20.1 條、第 20.2 條、第 20.3 條、第 20.4 條、第 20.5 條及第 21 條之規定。

23. 股東會之法定出席數

- 23.1 除非出席股東代表股份數達到法定出席股份數,股東會不得為任何決議。除本章程 另有規定外,代表已發行有表決權股份總數過半數之股東親自出席、委託代理人出 席或由法人股東代表人出席,應構成股東會之法定出席股份數。
- 23.2 除本章程另有規定外,會議之決議事項應以投票方式決定。
- 23.3本章程之內容不妨礙任何股東於決議之日起三十日內向有管轄權之法院提起訴訟, 以尋求股東會召集程序不當或決議不當通過有關之適當救濟。因前述事項所生之 爭議,得以臺灣臺北地方法院為管轄法院。
- 23.4 除蓋曼公司法、章程大綱或本章程另有規定外,任何於股東會上提出交由股東決議、同意、確認或承認者,均應以普通決議為之。
- 23.5 出席股東不足第23.1 條之定額,而有代表已發行股份總數三分之一以上股東出席時,得以出席股東表決權過半數之同意,為假決議,並將假決議通知各股東,於一個月內再行召集股東會。若該次股東會,對於假決議仍有已發行股份總數三分之一以上股東出席,並經出席股東表決權過半數之同意,視同普通決議。
- 23.6 於相關之股東名冊停止過戶期間前持有已發行股份總數百分之一(含)以上股份之股東,得以書面或電子方式向本公司提出年度股東會之議案。本公司應於股東常會召開前之停止股票過戶日前公告受理股東之提案、書面或電子受理方式、受理處所及受理期間;其受理期間不得少於十日。如(a)該提案超過三百字(中文)或股東提案超過一項、(b)提案股東持股未達已發行股份總數百分之一者、(c)該提案事項非股東會所得決議者、(d)該提案於公告受理期間外提出者,董事會應不列為議案。惟若股東提案係為敦促公司增進公共利益或善盡社會責任之建議,本公司仍得列入議案。
- 23.7股東會之議事規則及程序應由董事會訂定,並經股東會普通決議通過,且該議事規則及程序應依本章程及公開發行公司規則予以訂定。

24. 會議主席

股東會由董事會召集者,董事長如出席,應擔任股東會主席。如其未出席,會議主席人

選應依照本章程第52條決定。

25. 股東投票

- 25.1 在不違反各股份所附權利、優先權或限制下,每一親自出席或委託代理人出席之股 東(於法人股東,指透過法人股東代表人出席),就其所持有的每一股份均有一表 決權。股東係為他人持有股份時,股東得主張分別行使表決權。其分別行使表決權 之資格條件、適用範圍、行使方式、作業程序及其他應遵行事項應遵循本章程及公 開發行公司規則之規定。
- 25.2 除於相關股東會或特定類別股份股東會基準日已登記為該股份之股東,且已繳納 相關股款者外,任何股東均無權在股東會上行使表決權。
- 25.3股東得親自或委託代理人,法人股東則透過其代表人,行使表決權。股東得以本公司準備之委託書,載明委託範圍委託代理人出席股東會行使表決權;惟一股東僅得以一份委託書指定一個代理人出席股東會並行使表決權。
- 25.4 董事會得決定股東於股東會之表決權得以書面投票或電子方式行使之,惟股東會於中華民國境外召開,或依公開發行公司規則之要求者,本公司應使股東得以書面投票或電子方式行使表決權。如表決權得以書面投票或電子方式行使時,行使表決權之方式應載明於寄發予股東之股東會通知。股東擬以書面投票或電子方式行使其表決權者,應於股東會開會二日前將其投票指示送達於本公司。投票指示有重複時,以最先送達者為準,但股東於後送達之投票指示中以書面聲明撤銷先前投票指示者,不在此限。股東以書面投票或電子方式行使其於股東會之表決權時,視為指定股東會主席為其代理人,以其書面指示或電子文件指定之方式,於股東會中行使投票權。股東會主席作為此等股東之代理人,就股東未於書面或電子文件指示之事項,及/或對於股東會中所提出之原議案之修正,無權行使表決權。為澄清起見,對於股東會中提出之臨時動議或原議案之修正,以此種方式行使表決權之股東應視為已拋棄行使表決權之權利。
- 25.5 倘股東擬以書面投票或電子方式行使表決權並已依本章程第25.4 條之規定向公司送達其投票指示後,欲親自出席股東會者,至遲應於該股東會開會前二日,另以個別通知送達本公司,以撤銷之前的投票指示。該個別通知應以與其先前投票指示依本章程第25.4 條送達本公司相同之方式(如快遞、掛號郵件或電子方式,依其適用情形),送達本公司。倘股東逾期撤銷其投票指示者,以書面或電子方式行使之表決權仍應有效。

26.代理

26.1 委託書應以董事會同意之格式為之,並載明僅為特定股東會使用。委託書應以書面為之,並由委託人或其書面合法授權之代理人簽署。如委託人為公司時,由其合法

授權之職員或代理人簽署。受託代理人毋庸為公司之股東。

- 26.2 於不違反公開發行公司規則之情況下,除根據中華民國法律組織的信託事業或經公開發行公司規則核准之股務代理機構外,一人同時受兩人(含)以上股東委託時,除依本章程第 25.4 條之規定股東會主席視為股東委託之代理人之情形外,其代理之表決權數不得超過本公司停止股東名冊過戶期間前,已發行股份總數表決權的百分之三;超過時其超過之表決權,不予計算。
- 26.3 倘股東以書面或電子方式行使表決權,並以委託書委託代理人出席股東會時,以受 託代理人出席行使之表決權為準。股東已授權受託代理人出席股東會後,如股東欲 親自出席股東會或欲以書面或電子方式行使表決權者,股東應至遲於股東會開會 日之二日前,以書面向公司為撤銷委託受託代理人之通知。如相關股東未於所定期 間前撤銷其委託者,以受託代理人出席行使之表決權為準。
- 26.4 除依本章程第 25.4 條股東會主席視為受託代理人之情況外,委託書應至少於委託書所載受委託人代理投票之股東會或其延會至少五天前送達註冊處所或本公司在中華民國之股務代理機構,或送達股東會召集通知或本公司寄出之委託書上所指定之處所。除股東於後送達之文件中明確以書面聲明撤銷先前之委託書外,本公司收到同一股東之多份委託投票文件時,以最先送達之文件為準。
- 26.5 於股份於櫃買中心上櫃期間內,委託書之使用與徵求應遵守公開發行公司規則,包括但不限於「中華民國公開發行公司出席股東會使用委託書規則」。

27. 異議股東股份收買請求權

- 27.1股東會決議下列事項之一時,於會議前已以書面通知本公司其反對該項決議之意 思表示,並於股東會提出反對意見的股東,得請求本公司以當時公平價格收買其所 有之股份:
 - (a)本公司締結、變更或終止出租本公司全部營業、委託經營或與他人經常共同經營之契約;
 - (b) 本公司轉讓其全部或主要部分的營業或財產,但本公司因解散所為之轉讓不在 此限;或
 - (c) 本公司受讓他人全部營業或財產,對公司營運產生重大影響者。
- 27.2 於本公司營業被分割或進行合併之情況下,於同意分割或合併之股東會前或股東 會中,以書面表示異議,或以口頭表示異議經記錄,並放棄表決權之股東,得請求 本公司按當時公平價格收買其持有之股份。

28. 無表決權股份

28.1 下列股份在任何股東會上無表決權,亦不得計入已發行股份總數:

- (a) 以本公司為受益人之股份;
- (b)本公司持有已發行有表決權之股份總數或資本總額超過半數之公司,所持有之本公司股份;及
- (c)本公司、本公司之控股公司及/或本公司之控股公司的從屬公司及本公司之從 屬公司直接或間接持有已發行有表決權之股份總數或資本總額超過半數之公 司,所持有之本公司股份。
- 28.2 股東對於股東會討論之事項,有自身利害關係致與本公司之利益相衝突並有害於本公司利益之虞時,不得加入表決,且其持有之股份數不算入已出席股東之表決權數,惟其持有之股份數仍得算入法定出席股份數。上述股東亦不得代理他股東行使表決權。
- 28.3 董事以股份設定質權超過最近一次選任當時所持有之公司股份數額二分之一時, 其超過部分無表決權,亦不算入股東會已出席股東之表決權數,惟算入計算法定出 席人數時之股份數。

29. 共同持有人之表決

股份為數人共有者,其共有人應依據公開發行公司規則推定一人行使股東之權利。

30. 法人股東之代表

- 30.1 法人股東得以書面授權其認為適當之人為其代表人,參與任何股東之會議。經授權 之人有權代表該法人股東行使與該被代表法人如係個人股東所得行使之相同權利。 於經授權之代表人出席之會議,該股東並應視為已親自出席。
- 30.2 縱有如上規定,會議主席得接受其認為適當之方式,確認任何人得於股東會代表法 人股東出席並參與表決。

31. 股東會延會

除本章程另有規定外,如為股東會會議時間開始時出席股東代表股份數未達法定出席 股份數,主席得宣布延後開會,但其延後次數以二次為上限,且延後時間合計不得超過 一小時。如股東會經延後二次開會但出席股東代表股份數仍不足法定出席股份數時,主 席應宣布該股東會散會。如仍有召開股東會之必要者,應依本章程規定重行召開一次新 的股東會。

32. 董事出席股東會

本公司董事應有權收受任何股東會之通知、出席並發言。

董事及經理人

33. 董事人數及任期

- 33.1 董事會設置董事人數不得少於五人,且不得多於十二人,每一董事任期不得超過三年,得連選連任。本公司得隨時以特別決議增加或減少董事人數。
- 33.2 董事間具有配偶關係或二親等以內之親屬關係的人數,應少於董事總人數之半數。
- 33.3 若本公司召開股東會選任董事,而被選任之董事不符本章程第 33.2 條之規定時, 不符規定之董事中所得選票代表選舉權較低者,於符合本章程第 33.2 條規定之必 要限度內,其當選失效。已充任董事之任何人若違反前述要求者,當然解任。
- 33.4 除公開發行公司規則另行許可外,應設置至少三名獨立董事。於公開發行公司規則 要求範圍內,至少一名獨立董事應在中華民國境內設有戶籍,且至少一名獨立董事 應具有會計或財務專業知識。
- 33.5 獨立董事應具備專業知識,且於其擔任董事之責任範圍內應保持獨立性,不得與公司有直接或間接之利害關係。獨立董事之專業資格、持股與兼職限制及獨立性之認定,應依公開發行公司規則之規定。

34. 董事選舉

- 34.1本公司應於股東會以普通決議選任任何人為董事,其投票應依下述本章程第 34.2 條計票。有代表已發行股份總數過半數之股東出席(親自出席或委託出席)者,應 構成選舉一席以上董事之股東會之法定出席股份數。
- 34.2 董事會應由股東以下述累積投票制選出:
 - (a) 董事選舉時,每一股東得行使之投票權數,為其所持之股份乘以該次股東會應 選出董事人數之數目,惟投票權數係以所持股份數分別乘以相同類別之董事
 (即獨立董事或非獨立董事)應選人數計算之;
 - (b) 於相同類別之董事中,股東得將其投票權數集中選舉一名或多名董事候選人;
 - (c) 與董事應選出人數相當,並獲得最多選票之候選人,當選為董事;且
 - (d)如有兩名以上之董事候選人獲得相同投票權數,且其超過新任董事應選人數時,相同投票權數之董事應以抽籤決定當選之人。如董事候選人未出席該次股東會,主席應代其抽籤。
- 34.3 股份於櫃買中心上櫃期間內,在符合中華民國證券主管機關之要求下,就董事及獨 立董事之選任,本公司應採用遵守公開發行公司規則的候選人提名制度。
- 34.4 獨立董事因故辭職或解任,致獨立董事人數不足三人時,本公司應於最近一次股東 會補選之。所有獨立董事均辭職或解任時,董事會應於六十日內,召開股東臨時會 補選繼任獨立董事,以填補缺額。

- 34.5 董事因故缺額,致不足五人者,本公司應於最近一次股東會補選之。但董事缺額達選任董事總數的三分之一者,董事會應於六十日內,召開股東會補選繼任董事,以 填補缺額。
- 34.6 法人為股東時,得由其代表人依據本章程之規定當選為公司之董事。代表人有數人時,得分別當選,惟當選之董事人數應不得超過本章程第 33.1 條所列董事最大人數或經股東會以特別決議決定之人數。

35. 董事免職

- 35.1 公司得隨時以重度決議解除任何董事之職務,不論有無指派定另一董事取代之。任何對於董事席次的減少,在該董事任期屆滿前,不會因此解任任何董事。
- 35.2 董事執行業務,有重大損害本公司之行為或嚴重違反適用法律,而股東會未為重度 決議將其解任者,於適用法律許可之範圍內,持有本公司已發行股份總數百分之三 以上之股東,得於股東會後三十日內訴請法院裁判解任之,並得以臺灣臺北地方法 院為管轄法院。
- 35.3 於原董事任期尚未屆滿前,股東得於股東會依據本章程第 34.2 條所定之方式改選 全部之董事。除股東會決議原董事於任期屆滿始為解任者外,所有原董事之任期應 視為於改選之日或任何其他經股東會決議之日屆滿。前述改選應有代表已發行股 份總數過半數之股東親自出席或委託他人出席。

36. 董事職位之解任

36.1 董事如有下列情事應被解任:

- (a) 依本章程規定解除其職務;
- (b) 死亡;
- (c) 書面通知本公司辭任董事職位;
- (d) 受破產之宣告或經法院裁定開始清算程序,尚未復權者;
- (e) 經相關管轄法院或官員裁決其無行為能力,或依所適用之法令其行為能力受有 限制;
- (f) 曾犯組織犯罪防制條例規定之罪,經有罪判決確定,尚未執行、尚未執行完畢, 或執行完畢、緩刑期滿或赦免後未逾五年;
- (g) 曾因刑事詐欺、背信或侵占罪,經受有期徒刑一年以上之刑確定,尚未執行、 尚未執行完畢,或執行完畢、緩刑期滿或赦免後未逾二年;
- (h) 曾犯貪污治罪條例之罪,經有罪判決確定,尚未執行、尚未執行完畢,或執行 完畢、緩刑期滿或赦免後尚未逾二年;或

- (i) 曾因不法使用信用工具而經拒絕往來尚未期滿者。
- (j) 受輔助宣告尚未撤銷。

如董事或董事候選人有前項第(d)、(e)、(f)、(g)、(h)、(i)或(j)款情事之一 者,該董事當然解任,董事候選人應被取消董事候選人之資格。

- 36.2 若董事在任期中轉讓超過選任當時所持有之公司股份數額二分之一時,其董事當 然解任。
- 36.3 任何董事當選後,於就任前轉讓超過選任當時所持有之公司股份數額二分之一時, 或於股東會召開前之停止股票過戶期間內,轉讓持股超過二分之一時,其應立即喪 失董事資格。
- 36.4 本章程第 36.2 條以及第 36.3 條規定,於獨立董事不適用之。

37. 董事報酬

- 37.1 董事會應依公開發行公司規則之規定,設置至少由三名成員組成之薪資報酬委員會,且過半數成員須為獨立董事。薪資報酬委員會成員之專業資格、責任、權利及其他薪資報酬委員會相關事項,應符合公開發行公司規則之規定。於薪資報酬委員會設置時,董事會應以決議通過薪資報酬委員會組織規程,且該組織規程應符合公開發行公司規則之規定。
- 37.2本章程第 37.1 條所稱之薪資報酬應包括公司董事及經理人之薪資、股票選擇權與 其他具有實質獎勵之措施。
- 37.3 董事報酬應由董事會參考薪資報酬委員會之建議(僅適用於薪資報酬委員會設置後)、其他同業水準決定,且不論本公司有無盈虧均應支付。因往返董事會、董事會指定之委員會、本公司股東會或與本公司業務相關或為董事一般職務而適當支出之差旅費、住宿費及其他費用,董事得請求支付。董事有權依蓋曼公司法、公開發行公司規則、服務協議或其他與本公司簽訂之相似契約,分配公司利潤。

38. 董事選舉瑕疵

除本章程第23.3 條及適用法律規定之情形外,董事會、董事會之委員會或任何董事依 誠信所為之所有行為,縱使嗣後經查董事選舉程序有瑕疵,或有董事不具備董事資 格,仍與經正當程序選任之董事或董事具備董事資格情況所為之行為一樣具同等效 力。

39. 董事管理業務

本公司之業務應由董事會管理及執行。於管理本公司業務時,於本章程、蓋曼公司法 及本公司於股東會指示之範圍內,除蓋曼公司法或本章程要求應由本公司於股東會行 使者外,董事會得行使本公司之權力。

40. 董事會之權力

於不影響本章程第39條之一般規範及不違反適用法律情形下:

- (a) 董事會得指派、終止或免解任何本公司高級職員、經理、秘書、職員、代理人或僱員,並決定其報酬及其職責;
- (b) 董事會得行使本公司之所有權力,以借入款項、就公司事業、財產和未收資本之全 部或一部設定抵押、設定負擔或成立擔保利益,或發行債券、債券性質股份或其他 有價證券,或發行此等有價證券以作為本公司或第三人債務、負債或義務之擔保;
- (c) 董事會得指派一位或數位董事擔任本公司之執行董事或執行長,於董事會之管理
 下,監督及管理本公司所有一般業務及事務;
- (d) 董事會得指派一人擔任公司經理人以負責本公司日常事務,並得委託及賦予該經 理人其認為適當,而為進行交易或執行此種業務之權力與職責;
- (e)董事會得以授權書方式,指派董事會直接或間接提名之公司、事務所、個人或實體, 擔任本公司代理人,於董事會認為適當之期間與條件內擁有相關權力、授權及裁量 權(但不得超過董事會所擁有或得以行使之權力)。該等授權書得涵蓋董事會認為 適當之條款,以保護或方便與該代理人處理事務之人。該等授權書亦得授權該代理 人複委任其經授權之權力、授權及裁量權;
- (f) 董事會得由本公司支付所有推廣及本公司成立所生費用;
- (g)董事會得授與權力(包括得複委任)予董事會指定之一人或多數人成立之委員會 (包含但不限於薪資報酬委員會),任一委員會並應依董事會指示行事。除董事會 另有指示或規範外,該委員會之會議及議事程序應依本章程所定董事會議及其議 事程序而進行;
- (h) 董事會得以董事會認為適當之條件方式授與任何人權力(包括得複委任);
- (i) 董事會得提出本公司清算或重整之聲請或申請;
- (j) 董事會得於發行股份時,支付法律允許之佣金及經紀費;
- (k) 董事會得授權任何公司、事務所、個人及實體為特定目的代理本公司,並為此代本 公司簽署任何協議、文件與契約;
- (1) 董事會應以同於管理本公司之方式,管理 Global Communication Semiconductors, LLC 及/或其他本公司百分之百持有之從屬公司。有關 Global Communication Semiconductors, LLC 及/或其他本公司百分之百持有之從屬公司之一切事務,設若 該等事務如為本公司之事務,而性質上係須經董事會或股東同意之事務時,董事會

應採取必要之行為,以使該等事務經董事會或股東會(依其適用情形)決議;及

(m)董事會應要求 Global Communication Semiconductors, LLC 及/或其他本公司百分之 百持有之從屬公司之經理人,於 Global Communication Semiconductors, LLC 及/或 其他本公司百分之百持有之從屬公司作成任何重要決定前,將有關 Global Communication Semiconductors, LLC 及/或其他本公司百分之百持有之從屬公司之 所有重要營運、財務及管理決定送交董事會討論及決議。

41. 董事及經理人名册

- 41.1 董事會應依蓋曼公司法規定,備置一本或數本董事及經理人名冊於本公司註冊處 所,就每一名董事及經理人應記載下列事項:
 - (a) 姓名;及
 - (b) 地址。
- 41.2 董事會應於下列事情發生三十日內,於董事及經理人名冊內記載該等變更及發生 該等變更之日期,並通知公司登記處該等情事:
 - (a) 董事及經理人變更;或
 - (b) 董事及經理人名冊內事項變更。

42. 經理人

就本章程所稱之經理人係由董事會隨時決定之秘書及其他經理人組成。為本章程之目 的,所有之秘書及其他經理人應被視為經理人。

43. 指派經理人

秘書(及其他經理人,如有)應由董事會隨時指派。

44. 經理人職責

經理人應有董事會隨時委託之管理並處理本公司業務及事務之權力與權限。

45. 經理人報酬

經理人之報酬由董事會定之。

46.利益衝突

46.1 任何董事或其事務所、合夥人或與董事有關之公司,得為本公司以各該身分行事、 被本公司僱用或提供服務,而該董事或其事務所、合夥人或公司有權收取如該董事 非為董事情況下之同等報酬。本條所包含之任何規定未授權董事或其事務所、合夥 人或公司得擔任本公司之會計師。

- 46.2 縱本章程第46條有相反規定,董事對於董事會會議事項,有自身利害關係,並與本公司利益相衝突致有害於本公司利益之虞時,不得加入表決,並不得代理其他董事行使表決權。對依前述規定不得投票或行使任何表決權之董事,不算入已出席董事之表決權數。
- 46.3 縱本章程第46條有相反規定,董事如對於董事會議討論之事項涉有個人利益者, 該董事應對相關之董事會說明其自身利害關係之性質及重要內容。
- 46.4 董事之配偶、二親等內血親,或與董事具有控制從屬關係之公司,就第46.3 條會 議之事項有利害關係者,視為董事就該事項有自身利害關係。
- 46.5 縱本章程第46條有相反規定,董事為自己或他人為屬於公司營業範圍內之行為, 應對股東會說明其行為之重要內容,並取得股東會重度決議許可。

47. 董事及經理人之補償及免責

- 47.1本公司董事及經理人及任何處理與本公司業務相關之受託人(於處理本公司業務 之期間),及各前任董事、前任經理人、前任受託人,及其各自之繼承人、執行人、 管理人、個人代表人(於本條各稱為「被補償人」),因執行其職務或與職務相關 事宜,或處理業務或信託所為之行為、同時發生之行為或未為之行為而發生或負擔 之訴訟、成本、費用、損失、損害及支出,本公司應以其資產補償之,且對其他被 補償人之各該行為、所收款項、過失或違約,或為一致性需求所為之收取,或對銀 行或他人就為本公司利益應存放保管之金錢或財產,或對本公司因擔保而應存入 或補提之任何不足金額或財產,或因執行職務或信託而生或相關聯之任何其他損 失、災禍或損害,概不負責;惟如係因上述人員之詐欺或不實或違反本章程第47.2 條所定之責任所致者,不在此限。就董事或經理人執行職務之作為或就董事或經理 人未履行其對本公司之職責而應為之行為,各股東同意放棄各股東個人或代本公 司為主張或提起訴訟之權利,惟如係因該董事或經理人之詐欺或不實或違反本章 程第47.2 條所定之責任所致者,不在此限。
- 47.2 於不影響及不違反公司之董事依蓋曼群島之普通法原則及法律對公司及股東所負之一般董事責任之情形下,董事於執行公司之業務經營時,應忠實執行業務並盡善良管理人之注意義務,如有違反致公司受有損害者,於法律允許之最大限度內,應負損害賠償責任。如董事因為違反上開規定之行為,而為自己或他人取得任何利益時,於經股東會普通決議通過下,公司應採取所有適當之行動及步驟及於法律允許之最大限度內,自該董事處使該等利益歸為公司所有。公司之董事於其執行業務經營時,如有違反法律或命令導致公司對於任何人負有任何補償或損害責任時,該董事應與公司就該等補償或損害負連帶賠償之責,且若因任何原因,該董事無須與公司負連帶賠償之責,該董事應就其違反其責任導致公司所受之任何損失予以補償。經理人於執行公司職務時,應負與公司董事相同之損害賠償責任。

47.3本公司得為本公司董事或經理人之利益,就其因行使董事或經理人職權而生之責 任購買保險或續保,或就該董事或經理人可能違犯法律所定之過失、違約、違反職 責或背信所生之損失或所附加之責任,本公司亦得投保並維持其保險以補償之。

董事會

48. 董事會

48.1 董事會得為業務交易而開會、休會及以其認為適當之方式規範其會議。董事會會議 中之決議投票通過應有過半數贊成票之支持,票數相同時則為不通過。

48.2 董事會之議事規則應由董事會依本章程及公開發行公司規則予以訂定。

49. 董事會通知

董事得隨時召集董事會或秘書經各董事要求時應隨時召集董事會。召集董事會時,應 於不晚於預定開會日的七日前,將載明擬於會議中討論及承認(如屬適當)之事項的 開會通知寄發各董事。但遇有緊急情況(由董事長自行決定)時,得以較短通知期間 的通知,通知各董事召集董事會。為本條之目的,如經董事同意時,開會通知得以電 子方式寄送。

50. 視訊會議參與董事會

董事得以視訊會議,或於公開發行公司規則許可範圍內,以電子或其他通訊器材參與 董事會,使所有與會者同時並即時參與討論,並視為親自出席。

51. 董事會之法定出席數

董事會會議如需討論業務交易時,其法定出席人數為過半數之就任董事。

52. 董事會主席

除經出席董事過半數同意,董事長(如有)如出席董事會時,應擔任董事會之會議主 席。董事長請假或因故不能行使職權時,由副董事長代理之。無副董事長或副董事長 亦請假或因故不能行使職權時,由董事長指定董事一人代理之,董事長未指定代理人 者,應由出席董事指派或選舉會議主席。

53. 董事會先前行為之效力

本公司於股東會就本章程所為之變更或變動,不會使董事會於本章程未變更或變動前 有效之行為變為無效。

公司紀錄

54. 議事錄

董事會應將會議紀錄納入為以下目的所備置之表冊:

- (a) 所有公司經理人之選舉與指派;
- (b) 各董事會及董事會指定之委員會出席董事的姓名;及
- (c) 股東會、董事會、經理人會議與董事會指定之委員會的所有決議和議事程序。

55.抵押擔保登記簿

- 55.1 董事應依蓋曼公司法之要求備置抵押及擔保登記簿。
- 55.2 抵押及擔保登記簿應依蓋曼公司法之規定備置於本公司之辦公室,於蓋曼群島的 各營業日供檢閱,除董事會所為合理限制,每營業日開放供檢閱之時間應不少於二 小時。

56. 印章之格式和使用

- 56.1本公司得依董事會決定之形式備置印章一式(該印章應以可閱讀之符號刻有本公司之名稱,且基於董事會之決定,得在其名稱之上或之下刻有本公司之外國名稱或翻譯名稱(如有))。董事會得備置一個或數個複製印章於蓋曼群島境內或境外使用;如董事會認為適當,得在該複製印章表面加上其將使用之國家、領土、地區或地點的名稱。
- 56.2 印章僅能依董事會或董事會授權之董事委員會依授權使用之;除董事會另有決定, 印章應於一名董事、秘書、助理秘書或其他經董事會或董事委員會為用印之目的授 權之人在場時蓋印。
- 56.3 縱有如上規定,印章得於未經進一步授權下,為檢送予蓋曼群島公司登記處之文件 驗證而蓋印,並得由任一董事、秘書或本公司助理秘書或其他有權檢送前述文件之 人或機構蓋印。

公開收購及帳戶

57. 公開收購

於本公司或依公開發行公司規則指定之訴訟或非訟代理人接獲公開收購申報書及相關 文件後7日內,董事會應作成決議建議股東接受或反對本次公開收購,並以公告之方 式揭露下列事項:

- (a) 董事及持有本公司已發行股份超過百分之十之股東自己及以他人名義持有之股份 種類、數量。
- (b) 就本次公開收購對股東之建議,並應載明對本次公開收購棄權投票或持反對意見 之董事姓名及其所持理由。

- (c) 本公司財務狀況於最近期財務報告提出後有無重大變化及其變化說明(如有)。
- (d) 董事及持有本公司已發行股份超過百分之十之股東自已及以他人名義持有公開收 購人或其關係企業之股份種類、數量及其金額。

58.帳簿

- 58.1 董事會就所有本公司交易應備置適當帳目紀錄,尤其是:
 - (a) 本公司所有收受和支出款項的總額,及與收受或支出款項相關的事宜;
 - (b) 本公司所有的商品銷售和購買;及
 - (c) 本公司所有之資產和負債。
- 58.2 帳目紀錄應予保存。就上述事項的適當帳簿,如未保存於董事會認為適當處所且該 簿冊係為正確公平反映本公司之事務及說明相關交易所必要者,視同未予保存。
- 58.3 依本章程與相關法規製作之委託書、文件、表冊及媒體資料,應保存至少一年,惟 如股東就該委託書、文件、表冊及/或媒體資料提起訴訟,且訴訟時間超過一年時, 應保存至訴訟終結為止。

59. 會計年度結束

本公司之會計年度結束於每年十二月三十一日,於本公司股東會指示範圍內,董事會 得隨時指定其他期間為會計年度,惟未經本公司股東會普通決議,董事會不得規定或 允許會計年度超過十八個月。

審計委員會

60. 委員會人數

本公司應設立審計委員會。審計委員會應僅由獨立董事組成,且全體獨立董事均應為 審計委員會成員,其委員會人數不得少於三人,其中一人應指定為召集人,負責不定 期召集審計委員會會議。審計委員會成員中至少一人應具備會計或財務專長。審計委 員會之決議,應有審計委員會全體成員二分之一以上之同意。審計委員會之議事規則 應由董事會依本章程及公開發行公司規則予以訂定。

61. 審計委員會之權力

審計委員會具有公開發行公司規則所規定之職權和權力。本公司之下列事項應經審計 委員會全體成員二分之一以上同意,並提董事會核准:

- (a) 訂定或修正內部控制制度;
- (b) 內部控制制度有效性之考核;

- (c) 訂定或修正重要財務或業務行為之處理程序,例如取得或處分資產、衍生性商品交易、資金貸與他人,或為他人背書或保證;
- (d) 涉及董事自身利害關係之事項;
- (e) 重大之資產或衍生性商品交易;
- (f) 重大之資金貸與、背書或提供保證;
- (g) 募集、發行或私募具有股權性質之有價證券;
- (h) 簽證會計師之委任、解任或其報酬;
- (i) 財務、會計或內部稽核主管之任免;
- (j) 年度及半年度財務報告。但半年度財務報告依法令規定無須經會計師查核簽證者, 不在此限;
- (k) 營業報告書及盈餘分派或虧損撥補議案之查核;
- (l) 本公司隨時認定或本公司監理主管機關所要求之其他事項。

除前項第(j)款以外,其他任何事項如未經審計委員會所有成員二分之一以上同意者, 得經全體董事三分之二以上同意行之,並應於董事會議事錄載明審計委員會之決議。

自願清算和解散

62. 清算

- 62.1 在不違反本章程第 12.4 條第 (a)項之規定下,本公司得經股東會特別決議而自願 解散。
- 62.2 如本公司應清算,清算人經特別決議同意得將公司全部或部分之財產(無論其是否為性質相同之財產)以貨幣或其他種類分配予股東,且依適用法律,以其所認公平方式,訂定上述擬分配予股東之財產的價值,並決定股東或不同股別股東間之分配方式。經特別決議,清算人得於其認為適當時,為股東之利益將此等財產之全部或一部交付信託。惟於該等股份、有價證券或財產有負債者,股東毋庸接受此種股份、 有價證券或財產。

變更章程

63. 變更條款

在不違反蓋曼公司法和章程大綱內所包含之條件下,本公司得經特別決議變更或增加 本章程。

64. 變更章程大綱

在不違反蓋曼公司法之情形下,本公司得隨時以特別決議變更章程大綱有關宗旨、權 力或其他特別載明之事項。

65. 委任訴訟及非訴訟代理人

股份於櫃買中心上櫃期間內,本公司應委任訴訟及非訴訟代理人,就中華民國證券交易 法及與中華民國證券交易法相關之規則及規則所定事務,擔任本公司中華民國境內之 負責人。公司之訴訟及非訴訟代理人應為自然人,且於中華民國境內應有居所或住所。

其他

66. 中華民國證券法令

股份於櫃買中心上櫃期間內,董事、獨立董事、薪資報酬委員會或審計委員會之資格條件、組成、選任、解任、職權行使及其他應遵行事項,應遵循所適用之中華民國證券法 令。

67. 適用

在蓋曼公司法允許之範圍下,於股份於櫃買中心上櫃期間內,本章程之任何條文與公開 發行公司規則中適用於本公司的規定矛盾時,公開發行公司規則中適用於本公司的規 定應優先適用。

68. 遵循

股份於櫃買中心上櫃期間內,在不違反任何蓋曼群島法令(包括任何蓋曼群島法令的強制或禁止規定)下,本公司應遵守中華民國公司法及證券交易法的規定。

69. 社會責任

本公司經營業務,除依第66條至第68條之規定遵守法令外,亦應遵守商業倫理規範, 得採行增進公共利益之行為,以善盡其社會責任。

NINTH AMENDED AND RESTATED ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION OF GCS HOLDINGS, INC.

(Adopted by a Special Resolution passed on June 5, 2019)

Table A INTERPRETATION

- 1. Definitions SHARES
- 2. Power to Issue Shares
- 3. Preferred Shares
- 4. Redemption and Purchase of Shares
- 5. Rights Attaching to Shares
- 6. Share Certificates
- 7. Fractional Shares REGISTRATION OF SHARES
- 8. Register of Members
- 9. Registered Holder Absolute Owner
- 10. Transfer of Registered Shares
- 11. Transmission of Registered Shares

ALTERATION OF SHARE CAPITAL

- 12. Power to Alter Capital and Others
- 13. Variation of Rights Attaching to Shares COMPENSATION, DIVIDENDS AND CAPITALISATION
- 14. Compensation and Dividends
- 15. Capital Reserve and Power to Set Aside Profits
- 16. Method of Payment

17. Capitalisation MEETINGS OF MEMBERS

- 18. Annual General Meetings
- 19. Extraordinary General Meetings
- 20. Notice
- 21. Giving Notice
- 22. Postponement of General Meeting

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 23. Quorum at General Meetings
- 24. Chairman to Preside
- 25. Voting on Resolutions
- 26. Proxies
- 27. Dissenting Member's Appraisal Right
- 28. Shares that May Not be Voted
- 29. Voting by Joint Holders of Shares
- 30. Representation of Corporate Member
- 31. Adjournment of General Meeting
- 32. Directors Attendance at General Meetings **DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS**
- 33. Number and Term of Office of Directors
- 34. Election of Directors
- 35. Removal of Directors
- 36. Vacancy in the Position of Director
- 37. Remuneration of Directors
- 38. Defect in Election of Director
- 39. Directors to Manage Business
- 40. Powers of the Board of Directors
- 41. Register of Directors and Officers
- 42. Officers
- 43. Appointment of Officers
- 44. Duties of Officers
- 45. Remuneration of Officers
- 46. Conflicts of Interest
- 47. Indemnification and Exculpation of Directors and Officers **MEETINGS OF THE**

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

- 48. Board Meetings
- 49. Notice of Board Meetings
- 50. Participation in Meetings by Video Conference
- 51. Quorum at Board Meetings
- 52. Chairman to Preside
- 53. Validity of Prior Acts of the Board
- **CORPORATE RECORDS** 54. Minutes
- 55. Register of Mortgages and Charges
- 56. Form and Use of Seal **TENDER OFFER AND**
 - ACCOUNTS
- 57. Tender offer
- 58. Books of Account
- 59. Financial Year End
 - AUDIT COMMITTEE
- 60. Number of Committee Members
- 61. Powers of Audit Committee
- VOLUNTARY WINDING-
- UP AND DISSOLUTION
- 62. Winding-Up CHANGES TO

CONSTITUTION

63. Changes to Articles

64. Changes to the Memorandum of Association

LITIGIOUS AND NON-LITIGIOUS AGENT

65. Appointment of Litigious and Nonlitigious Agent OTHER

66. ROC Securities Laws

- and Regulations
- 67. Application
- 68. Compliance

NINTH AMENDED AND RESTATED

ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

OF

GCS HOLDINGS, INC.

(Adopted by a Special Resolution passed on June 5, 2019)

Table A

The regulations in Table A in the First Schedule to the Law (as defined below) do not apply to the Company.

INTERPRETATION

1. Definitions

1.1 In these Articles, the following words and expressions shall, where not inconsistent with the context, have the following meanings, respectively:

Applicable Law	the Applicable Public Company Rules, the Law or such other rules or legislation applicable to the Company;
Applicable Public Company Rules	the ROC laws, rules and regulations (including, without limitation, the Company Act, the Securities and Exchange Act, the rules and regulations promulgated by the FSC and the rules and regulations promulgated by the TPEX, as amended from time to time) affecting public companies or companies traded or listed on any ROC stock exchange or securities market that from time to time are required by the relevant regulator as applicable to the Company;
Approved Stock Exchange	a stock exchange listed in the Fourth Schedule to the Law;
Articles	these Articles of Association as altered from time to time;

Audit Committee	the audit committee under the Board, which shall comprise solely of Independent Directors of the Company;
Board	the board of directors appointed or elected pursuant to these Articles and acting at a meeting of directors at which there is a quorum in accordance with these Articles;
Capital Reserve	for the purpose of these Articles only, is equivalent to the share premium account of the Company under the Law and income from endowments received by the Company;
Chairman	the Director elected amongst all the Directors as the chairman of Board;
Company	the company for which these Articles are approved and confirmed;
Controlling or Subordinate Relation	a situation that a company (i) holds a majority of the total number of the outstanding voting shares or the total amount of the capital stock of another company, or (ii) has a direct or indirect control over the personnel, financial or business operation of another company. If (i) a majority of executive shareholders or directors in a company are contemporarily acting as executive shareholders or directors in another company; or (ii) a majority of the total number of outstanding voting shares or the total amount of the capital stock of a company and another company are held by the same shareholders, it shall also be concluded as the existence of the controlling and subordinate relation. Further, in the situation that two companies invest in each other for one-third or more of the outstanding voting shares or the total amount of the capital stock, and each is holding one half or more of the total number of the voting shares or of the total amount of the equity capital of the other, or having a direct or

	indirect control over its personnel, financial or business operation of the other, the companies shall be deemed to have a controlling and subordinate relation against the other;
Cumulative Voting	the voting mechanism for an election of Directors as described in Article 34.2;
Director	a director for the time being of the Company and shall, unless otherwise specifically stated, include any Independent Director(s);
Electronic Transactions Law	the Electronic Transactions Law (2003 Revision) of the Cayman Islands;
Family Relationship within Second Degree of Kinship	in respect of a person, means another person who is related to the first person either by blood or by marriage of a member of the family and within the second degree shall include the parents, siblings, grandparents, children and grandchildren of the person as well as spouse's parents, siblings and grandparents;
FSC	the Financial Supervisory Commission of the ROC;
Independent Directors	the Directors who are elected as "Independent Directors" for the purpose of Applicable Public Company Rules;
Law	the Companies Law of the Cayman Islands and every modification, reenactment or revision thereof for the time being in force;
Market Observation Post System	means the public company reporting system maintained by the Taiwan Stock Exchange Corporation, via http://mops.twse.com.tw/;
Member	the person registered in the Register of Members as the holder of shares in the Company and, when two or more persons are so registered as joint holders of shares, means the person whose name

	stands first in the Register of Members as one of such joint holders or all of such persons, as the context so requires;
Memorandum	the memorandum of association of the Company as may be amended from time to time;
Merger	the merging of two or more companies, one of which is the Company, and the vesting of their undertaking, property and liabilities in one of such company as the surviving company within the meaning of the Law and the Applicable Law;
month	calendar month;
notice	written notice as further provided in these Articles unless otherwise specifically stated;
Officer	any person appointed by the Board to hold an office in the Company;
Ordinary Resolution	a resolution passed at a general meeting (or, if so specified, a meeting of Members holding a class of shares) of the Company by a simple majority of the votes cast of the Members as, being entitled to do so, vote in person or, where proxies are allowed, by proxy;
paid-up	paid-up or credited as paid-up;
Preferred Shares	has the meaning given thereto in Article 3;
Private Placement	means, after the shares are listed on the TPEX, obtaining subscription for, or the sale of, shares, options, warrants, rights of holders of debt or equity securities which enable those holders to subscribe further securities (including shares), or other securities of the Company, either by the Company itself or a person authorized by the Company, primarily from or to specific investors in the ROC as prescribed under the Applicable Public Company Rules and permitted by the

	competent securities authority in the ROC, but excluding any employee incentive programme or subscription agreement, warrant, option or issuance of Shares under Articles 2.5, 2.8 and 2.10 hereof;
Register of Directors and Officers	the register of directors and officers referred to in these Articles;
Register of Members	the register of Members referred to in these Articles;
Registered Office	the registered office for the time being of the Company;
Restricted Shares	has the meaning given thereto in Article 2.5;
ROC	Taiwan, the Republic of China;
Seal	the common seal or any official or duplicate seal of the Company;
Secretary	the person appointed to perform any or all of the duties of secretary of the Company and includes any deputy or assistant secretary and any person appointed by the Board to perform any of the duties of the Secretary;
share(s)	share(s) of par value TWD\$10 each as at the date of these Articles in the capital of the Company and includes a fraction of a share;
Special Resolution	a resolution passed at a general meeting (or, if so specified, a meeting of Members holding a class of shares) of the Company by a majority of not less than two thirds of the vote cast by such Member as, being entitled so to do, vote in person or, in the case of such Members as are corporations, by their respective duly authorised representative or, where proxies are allowed, by proxy at a general meeting of which the quorum is present, specifying (without prejudice to the

	power contained in these Articles to amend the same) the intention to propose the resolution as a special resolution;
Subsidiary	with respect to any company, (1) the entity, one half or more of whose total number of the outstanding voting shares or the total amount of the capital stock are directly or indirectly held by such company or (2) the entity that such company has a direct or indirect control over its personnel, financial or business operation;
Supermajority Resolution	a resolution passed by a majority vote of the Members at a general meeting attended by Members who represent two-thirds or more of the total outstanding shares or, if the total number of shares represented by the Members present at the general meeting is less than two-thirds of the total outstanding shares, but more than one half of the total outstanding shares, means instead, a resolution passed by two-thirds or more of votes cast by the Members present at such general meeting;
TDCC	the Taiwan Depository & Clearing Corporation;
TPEX	Taipei Exchange of the ROC;
Treasury Shares	shares that were previously issued but were purchased, redeemed, otherwise acquired by or surrendered to the Company which are held by the Company and not cancelled;
TWD	New Taiwan Dollars, the official unit of currency of the ROC;
TWSE	Taiwan Stock Exchange Corporation of the ROC; and
year	calendar year.

1.2 In these Articles, where not inconsistent with the context:

- (a) words denoting the plural number include the singular number and vice versa;
- (b) words denoting the masculine gender include the feminine and neuter genders;
- (c) words importing persons include companies, associations or bodies of persons whether corporate or not;
- (d) the words:-
 - (i) "may" shall be construed as permissive; and
 - (ii) "shall" shall be construed as imperative;
- (e) "written" and "in writing" include all modes of representing or reproducing words in visible form, including the form of facsimile, printing, lithography and electronic mail;
- (f) a reference to statutory provision shall be deemed to include any amendment or reenactment thereof;
- (g) unless otherwise provided herein, words or expressions defined in the Law shall bear the same meaning in these Articles; and
- (h) Section 8 of the Electronic Transactions Law shall not apply to the extent that it imposes obligations or requirements in addition to those set out in these Articles.
- **1.3** Headings used in these Articles are for convenience only and are not to be used or relied upon in the construction hereof.

SHARES

2. Power to Issue Shares

- **2.1** Subject to the Applicable Law, these Articles and to any resolution of the Members to the contrary, and without prejudice to any special rights previously conferred on the holders of any existing shares or class of shares, the Board shall have the power to issue any unissued shares of the Company on such terms and conditions as it may determine and any shares or class of shares (including the issue or grant of options, warrants and other rights, renounceable or otherwise in respect of shares) may be issued with such preferred, deferred or other special rights or such restrictions, whether in regard to dividend, voting, return of capital, or otherwise as the Company may by resolution of the Members prescribe, provided that no share shall be issued at a discount except in accordance with the Law.
- **2.2** Unless otherwise provided in these Articles, the issue of new shares of the Company shall be approved by a majority of the Directors at a meeting attended by two-thirds or more of the total number of the Directors. The issue of new shares shall at all times be subject to the sufficiency of the authorized capital of the Company.

- **2.3** Where the Company increases its issued share capital by issuing new shares for cash consideration in the ROC, the Company shall allocate 10% of the total amount of the new shares to be issued, for public offering in the ROC, unless it is deemed as either unnecessary or inappropriate by the FSC or TPEX for the Company to conduct the aforementioned public offering. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company may proceed with a higher percentage than the aforementioned 10% in the ROC if approved by the Company in a general meeting. The Company may also reserve 10% to 15% of such newly issued shares for subscription by the employees of the Company and its Subsidiaries.
- 2.4 Unless otherwise resolved by the Members at a general meeting by Ordinary Resolution, where the Company increases its issued share capital by issuing new shares for cash consideration, the Company shall make a public announcement and notify each Member that he is entitled to exercise a pre-emptive right to purchase his pro rata portion of the remaining new shares (after allocation of the public offering portion and the employee subscription portion in Article 2.3) issued in the capital increase for cash consideration. The Company shall state in such announcement and notices to the Members that if any Member fails to subscribe for his pro rata portion of such remaining newly-issued shares within the prescribed period, such Member shall be deemed to forfeit his pre-emptive right to subscribe for such newly-issued shares. In the event that the number of shares held by a Member is insufficient for such Member to exercise the pre-emptive right to subscribe for one newly-issued share, shares held by several Members may be calculated together for joint subscription of newly-issued shares or for subscription of newly-issued shares in the name of a single Member pursuant to the Applicable Public Company Rules. If the total number of the new shares to be issued has not been fully subscribed by the Members within the prescribed period, the Company may consolidate such shares into the public offering tranche or offer any un-subscribed new shares to a specific person or persons according to the Applicable Public Company Rules.
- 2.5 Subject to the provisions of the Applicable Law, the Company shall issue new shares with restricted rights ("**Restricted Shares**") to employees of the Company and its Subsidiaries with the sanction of a Supermajority Resolution provided that Article 2.3 hereof shall not apply in respect of the issue of such shares. For so long as the Shares are listed on the TPEX, the terms of issue of Restricted Shares, including but not limited to the number of Restricted Shares so issued, issue price of Restricted Shares and other related matters shall be in accordance with the Applicable Public Company Rules.
- **2.6** The pre-emptive right of Members under Article 2.4 shall not apply in the event that new shares are issued due to the following reasons or for the following purposes:
 - (a) in connection with a Merger with another company, spin-off, or pursuant to any reorganization of the Company;

- (b) in connection with meeting the Company's obligations under share subscription warrants and/or options, including those rendered in Articles 2.8 and 2.10 hereof;
- (c) in connection with the issue of Restricted Shares in accordance with Article 2.5 hererof;
- (d) in connection with meeting the Company's obligations under convertible bonds or corporate bonds vested with rights to acquire shares;
- (e) in connection with meeting the Company's obligations under Preferred Shares vested with rights to acquire shares; or
- (f) in connection with Private Placement.
- 2.7 The Company shall not issue any unpaid shares or partly paid-up shares.
- **2.8** Subject to Article 2.5 hereof, the Company may, upon approval by a majority of the Directors at a meeting attended by two-thirds or more of the total number of the Directors, adopt one or more incentive programmes and may issue shares or options, warrants or other similar instruments, to employees of the Company and its Subsidiaries.
- **2.9** Options, warrants or other similar instruments issued in accordance with Article 2.8 above are not transferable save by inheritance.
- **2.10** The Company may enter into agreements with employees of the Company and the employees of its Subsidiaries in relation to the incentive programme approved pursuant to Article 2.8 above, whereby employees may subscribe, within a specific period of time, a specific number of the shares. The terms and conditions of such agreements shall be no less restrictive on the relevant employee than the terms specified in the applicable incentive programme.
- **2.11** The Company shall not issue shares to bearer.

3. Preferred Shares

- **3.1** Notwithstanding any provisions of these Articles, the Company may by Special Resolution create shares of any class with preferred or other rights ("**Preferred Shares**"), the rights and obligations of which shall be set forth in these Articles.
- **3.2** The rights and obligations of Preferred Shares may include (but not limited to) the following terms and shall be consistent with the Applicable Public Company Rules:
 - (a) order, fixed amount or fixed ratio of allocation of dividends and bonus on Preferred Shares;
 - (b) order, fixed amount or fixed ratio of allocation of surplus assets of the Company;
 - (c) order of or restriction on the voting right(s) (including declaring no voting rights whatsoever) of preferred Members;

- (d) the method by which the Company is authorized or compelled to redeem the Preferred Shares, or a statement that redemption rights shall not apply; and
- (e) other matters concerning rights and obligations incidental to Preferred Shares.

4. Redemption and Purchase of Shares

- **4.1** Subject to the Law, the Company is authorised to issue shares which are to be redeemed or are liable to be redeemed at the option of the Company or a Member.
- **4.2** The Company is hereby authorised to make payments in respect of the redemption of its shares out of capital or out of any other account or fund which can be authorised for this purpose in accordance with the Law.
- **4.3** The redemption price of a redeemable share, or the method of calculation thereof, shall be fixed by the Board at or before the time of issue.
- **4.4** Every share certificate representing a redeemable share shall indicate that the share is redeemable.
- 4.5 Subject to the Applicable Law and these Articles, the Board shall, upon approval by a majority of the Directors at a meeting attended by two-thirds or more of the total number of the Directors, on behalf of the Company purchase any share in the Company (including a redeemable share) on such terms and in such manner as the Board may determine and hold them as Treasury Shares in accordance with the Applicable Law PROVIDED THAT any purchase of the Company's own shares involves any immediate cancellation of shares of the Company, such repurchase of shares is subject to approval by the Members by way of an Ordinary Resolution and the number of shares of the Company to be cancelled shall be allocated among all the Members as of the date of such cancellation on a pro rata basis (as rounded up or down to the nearest whole number as determined by the Directors) based on the then prevailing percentage of shareholding of the Members, unless otherwise provided for in the Law or the Applicable Public Company Rules.

Upon approval by Members by way of an Ordinary Resolution to repurchase and cancel shares of the Company, the repurchase price may be paid in cash or in kind, provided that where any repurchase price is to be paid in kind, the monetary equivalent value of such payment in kind shall be (a) assessed by an ROC certified public accountant before being submitted by the Board to the Members for approval as part of the Ordinary Resolution authorising the repurchase and cancellation of shares of the Company; and (b) agreed to individually by each Member who will be receiving the repurchase price in kind.

4.6 In the event that the Company proposes to purchase any share listed on the TPEX pursuant to the preceding Article and hold them as Treasury Shares, the resolution of the Board approving such proposal and the implementation thereof should be reported to the

Members in the next general meeting in accordance with the Applicable Public Company Rules. Such reporting obligation shall also apply even if the Company does not implement the proposal to purchase its shares listed on the TPEX for any reason.

- **4.7** Subject to Article 4.5 and the Applicable Public Company Rules, the redemption or repurchase price shall be paid in any manner permissible under the Law as determined by the Directors.
- **4.8** A delay in payment of the redemption price shall not affect the redemption but, in the case of a delay of more than thirty (30) days, interest shall be paid for the period from the due date until actual payment at a rate which the Directors, after due enquiry, estimate to be representative of the rates being offered by Class A banks in the Cayman Islands for thirty (30) day deposits in the same currency.
- **4.9** The Board may exercise as it thinks fit the powers conferred on the Company by Section 37(5) of the Law (payment out of capital) but only if and to the extent that the redemption could not otherwise be made (or not without making a fresh issue of shares for this purpose).
- **4.10** Subject as aforesaid and to Article 4.5, the Board may determine, as it thinks fit all questions that may arise concerning the manner in which the redemption of the shares shall or may be effected.
- **4.11** No share may be redeemed unless it is fully paid-up.
- **4.12** The Company may accept the surrender for no consideration of any fully paid share (including a redeemable share) unless, as a result of the surrender, there would no longer be any issued shares of the Company other than shares held as Treasury Shares.
- **4.13** The Company is authorised to hold Treasury Shares in accordance with the Applicable Law.
- **4.14** No dividend may be declared or paid, and no other distribution (whether in cash or otherwise) of the Company's assets (including any distribution of assets to Members on a winding up of the Company) may be made to the Company in respect of a Treasury Share.
- **4.15** The Company shall be entered in the Register of Members as the holder of the Treasury Shares provided that:
 - (a) the Company shall not be treated as a Member for any purpose and shall not exercise any right in respect of the Treasury Shares, and any purported exercise of such a right shall be void;
 - (b) a Treasury Share shall not be voted, directly or indirectly, at any meeting of the Company and shall not be counted in determining the total number of issued shares at any given time, whether for the purposes of these Articles or the Law.

- **4.16** The Board may designate as Treasury Shares any of its shares that it purchases or redeems, or any shares surrendered to it, in accordance with the Applicable Law.
- **4.17** Shares held by the Company as Treasury Shares shall continue to be classified as Treasury Shares until such shares are either cancelled or transferred in accordance with the Applicable Law.
- **4.18** After the Company purchases its shares listed on the TPEX, a proposal to transfer the Treasury Shares to the employees of the Company and its Subsidiaries at a price below the average actual repurchase price paid by the Company shall be approved by Special Resolution and the items required by the Applicable Public Company Rules shall be specified in the notice of the general meeting and may not be proposed as an extemporary motion. The aggregate number of Treasury Shares resolved at the general meetings and transferred to the employees of the Company and its Subsidiaries shall not exceed 5% of the total issued and outstanding shares, and each employee may not subscribe for more than 0.5% of the total issued and outstanding shares in aggregate. The Company may prohibit such employees from transferring such Treasury Shares within a certain period; provided, however, that such a period cannot be more than two (2) years.
- **4.19** Subject to Article 4.18, Treasury Shares may be disposed of by the Company on such terms and conditions as determined by the Board in accordance with the Applicable Law.

5. Rights Attaching to Shares

- **5.1** Subject to Article 2.1, the Memorandum and any resolution of the Members to the contrary and without prejudice to any special rights conferred thereby on the holders of any other shares or class of shares, the share capital of the Company shall be divided into shares of a single class the holders of which shall, subject to the provisions of these Articles:
 - (a) be entitled to one vote per share;
 - (b) be entitled to such dividends as approved by the Members at general meeting may from time to time declare;
 - (c) in the event of a winding-up or dissolution of the Company, whether voluntary or involuntary or for the purpose of a reorganization or otherwise or upon any distribution of capital, be entitled to the surplus assets of the Company; and
 - (d) generally be entitled to enjoy all of the rights attaching to shares.
- **5.2** To the extent permitted under the laws of the Cayman Islands, Members continuously holding 1% or more of the total issued Shares of the Company for six (6) months or longer may:

- (a) request in writing the Board to authorise any Independent Director of the Audit Committee to file a petition with the Taipei District Court, ROC for and on behalf of the Company against any of the Directors; or
- (b) request in writing any Independent Director of the Audit Committee to file a petition with the Taipei District Court, ROC for and on behalf of the Company against any of the Directors; or

the Member(s) may, to the extent permitted under the laws of the Cayman Islands, file a petition with the Taipei District Court, ROC for and on behalf of the Company against the relevant Directors within thirty (30) days after such Member(s) having made the request under the preceding clause (a) or (b) if (i) in the case of clause (a), the Board fails to make such authorisation or the Independent Director of the Audit Committee having been authorised by the Board fails to file such petition, or (ii) in the case of clause (b), the Independent Director of the Audit Committee fails to file such petition.

6. Share Certificates

- 6.1 The Company shall issue shares without printing share certificates for the shares issued unless the issuance of share certificates is required by the provisions of the Applicable Public Company Rules. So long as the shares are listed on the TPEX, notwithstanding anything contained in these Articles and subject always to the law of the Cayman Islands, the details regarding such issue of shares shall be recorded by the TDCC in accordance with the Applicable Public Company Rules, and the Company shall recognize as a Member each person identified as a holder of a share in the records provided by the TDCC to the Company and such records shall constitute the Register of Members. In the event that the Company shall issue certificates for shares in accordance with the Applicable Public Company Rules, every Member shall be entitled to a certificate issued under the seal of the Company or a facsimile thereof, which shall be affixed or imprinted with the authority of the Board, or bearing the signature (or a facsimile thereof) of a Director or the Secretary or a person expressly authorised to sign specifying the number and, where appropriate, the class of shares held by such Member. The Board may by resolution determine, either generally or in a particular case, that any or all signatures on certificates may be printed thereon or affixed by mechanical means.
- **6.2** If any share certificate shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Board to have been worn out, lost, mislaid, or destroyed the Board may cause a new certificate to be issued and request an indemnity for the lost certificate if it sees fit.
- 6.3 Share certificates may not be issued in bearer form.
- **6.4** In the event that the Company shall issue certificated shares, the Company shall deliver the share certificates to the subscribers within thirty (30) days from the date such shares may be issued pursuant to the Applicable Public Company Rules, and shall make a public

announcement prior to the delivery of such share certificates pursuant to the Applicable Public Company Rules.

7. Fractional Shares

Subject to the Applicable Law, the Company may issue its shares in fractional denominations and deal with such fractions to the same extent as its whole shares and shares in fractional denominations shall have in proportion to the respective fractions represented thereby all of the rights of whole shares including (but without limiting the generality of the foregoing) the right to vote, to receive dividends and distributions and to participate in a winding-up.

REGISTRATION OF SHARES

8. Register of Members

- **8.1** The Board shall cause to be kept in one or more books a Register of Members which may be kept in or outside the Cayman Islands at such place as the Board shall appoint and shall enter therein the following particulars:
 - (a) the name and address of each Member, the number, and (where appropriate) the class of shares held by such Member and the amount paid or agreed to be considered as paid on such shares;
 - (b) the date on which each person was entered in the Register of Members; and
 - (c) the date on which any person ceased to be a Member.
- **8.2** The Board may cause to be kept in any country or territory one or more branch registers of such category or categories of Members as the Board may determine from time to time and any branch register shall be deemed to be part of the Company's Register of Members.
- **8.3** Any Register of Members maintained by the Company in respect of listed shares, which are defined as the shares of the Company traded or listed on an Approved Stock Exchange, may be kept by recording the particulars set out in section 40 (as amended from time to time) of the Law in a form otherwise than legible if such recording otherwise complies with the laws applicable to and the rules and regulations of the relevant Approved Stock Exchange provided that if a Register of Members in respect of listed shares is maintained, the Company must also maintain, in respect of any shares of the Company which are not listed shares, a separate Register of Members in accordance with section 40 (as amended from time to time) of the Law.
- **8.4** The Board or other conveners of general meetings may require the Company or its stock affairs agent to provide with the Register of Members.

9. Registered Holder Absolute Owner

- **9.1** The Company shall be entitled to treat the registered holder of any share as the absolute owner thereof and accordingly shall not be bound to recognise any equitable claim or other claim to, or interest in, such share on the part of any other person.
- **9.2** No person shall be entitled to recognition by the Company as holding any share upon any trust and the Company shall not be bound by, or be compelled in any way to recognise, (even when having notice thereof) any equitable, contingent, future or partial interest in any share or any other right in respect of any share except an absolute right to the entirety of the share in the holder. If, notwithstanding this Article, notice of any trust is at the holder's request entered in the Register of Members or on a share certificate in respect of a share, then, except as aforesaid:
 - (a) such notice shall be deemed to be solely for the holder's convenience;
 - (b) the Company shall not be required in any way to recognise any beneficiary, or the beneficiary, of the trust as having an interest in the share or shares concerned;
 - (c) the Company shall not be concerned with the trust in any way, as to the identity or powers of the trustees, the validity, purposes or terms of the trust, the question of whether anything done in relation to the shares may amount to a breach of trust or otherwise; and
 - (d) the holder shall keep the Company fully indemnified against any liability or expense which may be incurred or suffered as a direct or indirect consequence of the Company entering notice of the trust in the Register of Members or on a share certificate and continuing to recognise the holder as having an absolute right to the entirety of the share or shares concerned.

10. Transfer of Registered Shares

- **10.1** Such instrument of transfer shall be signed by or on behalf of the transferor and transferee, provided that, in the case of a fully paid share, the Board may accept the instrument signed by or on behalf of the transferor alone. The transferor shall be deemed to remain the holder of such share until the same has been transferred to the transferee in the Register of Members.
- **10.2** Any transfer in respect of shares of the Company which are traded or listed on the TPEX may be evidenced and transferred in accordance with the Applicable Public Company Rules.

11. Transmission of Registered Shares

11.1 In the case of the death of a Member, the survivor or survivors where the deceased Member was a joint holder, and the legal personal representatives of the deceased Member where the deceased Member was a sole holder, shall be the only persons recognised by the Company as having any title to the deceased Member's interest in the shares. Nothing herein contained shall release the estate of a deceased joint holder from any liability in respect of any share which had been jointly held by such deceased Member with other persons. Subject to the provisions of Section 39 of the Law, for the purpose of this Article, legal personal representative means the executor or administrator of a deceased Member or such other person as the Board may, in its absolute discretion, decide as being properly authorised to deal with the shares of a deceased Member.

11.2 Any person becoming entitled to a share in consequence of the death or bankruptcy of any Member may be registered as a Member upon such evidence as the Board may deem sufficient or may elect to nominate some person to be registered as a transferee of such share, and in such case the person becoming entitled shall execute in favour of such nominee an instrument of transfer in writing in the form, or as near thereto as circumstances admit, of the following:

Transfer by a Person Becoming Entitled on Death/Bankruptcy of a Member GCS Holdings, Inc. (the "Company")

I/We, having become entitled in consequence of the [death/bankruptcy] of [name and address of deceased Member] to [number] share(s) standing in the Register of Members of the Company in the name of the said [name of deceased/bankrupt Member] instead of being registered myself/ourselves, elect to have [name of transferee] (the "Transferee") registered as a transferee of such share(s) and I/we do hereby accordingly transfer the said share(s) to the Transferee to hold the same unto the Transferee, his or her executors, administrators and assignees, subject to the conditions on which the same were held at the time of the execution hereof; and the Transferee does hereby agree to take the said share(s) subject to the same conditions.

DATED this [] day of [], 20[]

Signed by:

In the presence of:

Transferor

Witness

Transferee

Witness

- **11.3** On the presentation of the foregoing materials to the Board, accompanied by such evidence as the Board may require to prove the title of the transferor, the transferee shall be registered as a Member.
- **11.4** Notwithstanding the above, for as long as the shares are listed on the TPEX, transmission of the shares may be evidenced and transferred in accordance with the Applicable Public Company Rules.

ALTERATION OF SHARE CAPITAL

12. Power to Alter Capital and Others

- **12.1** Subject to the Law, the Company may from time to time by Ordinary Resolution alter the conditions of its Memorandum to:
 - (a) increase its capital by such sum divided into shares of such amounts as the resolution shall prescribe or, if the Company has shares without par value, increase its share capital by such number of shares without nominal or par value, or increase the aggregate consideration for which its shares may be issued, as it thinks expedient;
 - (b) consolidate and divide all or any of its share capital into shares of larger amount than its existing shares;
 - (c) convert all or any of its paid-up shares into stock, and reconvert that stock into paid-up shares of any denomination;
 - (d) subdivide its shares or any of them into shares of an amount smaller than that fixed by the Memorandum of Association; or
 - (e) cancel shares which at the date of the passing of the resolution have not been taken or agreed to be taken by any person, and diminish the amount of its share capital by the amount of the shares so cancelled.
- **12.2** Subject to the Law and without prejudice to other provisions of these Articles as regards the matters to be dealt with by Ordinary Resolution, the Company may from time to time by Special Resolution:
 - (a) change its name; or
 - (b) alter these Articles;
 - (c) alter the Memorandum with respect to any objects, powers or other matters specified therein;
 - (d) reduce its share capital and any capital redemption reserve fund; or
 - (e) effect a Merger (unless such lower majority of votes is permitted under the Law or the Applicable Law).
- **12.3** Subject to the Law and Article 12.4, the Company may from time to time by Supermajority Resolution:
 - (a) effect any capitalization of distributable dividends and/or bonuses and/or any other amount prescribed under Article 17 hereof;

- (b) effect any Merger (which shall also subject to the requirement under Article 12.2(e)), or spin-off of the Company;
- (c) enter into, amend, or terminate any agreement for lease of the Company's whole business, or for entrusted business, or for frequent joint operation with others;
- (d) transfer of the whole or any material part of the business or assets of the Company; or
- (e) acquire the whole of the business or assets of a third-party, which will have material effect on the operations of the Company.
- **12.3A** If the Company proposes to undertake the action listed in Articles 12.3(b) and 12.3(d) above or a stock swap, which would result in the termination of the Company's listing on the TPEX, and where (in the case of any Merger in Article 12.3(b) above) the surviving entity, (in the case of any transfer in Article 12.3(d) above) the transferee, (in the case of a stock swap) the entity whose shares has been allotted or who pays cash or uses its assets as the consideration in exchange for the Company's all issued shares and, (in the case of any spin-off in Article 12.3(b) above) the existing or newly incorporated spun-off company's shares are not listed on the TPEX or the TWSE, then in addition to any requirements to be satisfied under the Law, such action shall be also approved by a Supermajority Resolution.
- **12.4** Subject to the Law, with regard to the dissolution procedure of the Company, the Company shall pass:
 - (a) an Supermajority Resolution, in the event that the Company resolves that it be wound up voluntarily because the Company is unable to pay its debts as they fall due; or
 - (b) a Special Resolution, in the event that the Company resolves that it be wound up voluntarily for reasons other than set out in Article 12.4 (a) above.
- **12.5** Subject to the Law, the Company shall, by Special Resolution, issue securities by way of Private Placement within the territory of the ROC in accordance with Applicable Public Company Rules; provided that, for issuance of straight corporate bonds by way of Private Placement within the territory of the ROC, the Company may do so by resolution of the Board in installments within one year from the date of the resolution of the Board in accordance with Applicable Public Company Rules.
- **12.6** Subject to the Applicable Law, the Company shall, by Supermajority Resolution, distribute its Capital Reserve, in whole or in part, by issuing new shares which shall be distributed as bonus shares to its original Members in proportion to the number of shares being held by each of them.
- 12.6A When there's no loss, if the Board, upon approval by a majority of the Directors at a

meeting attended by two-thirds or more of the total number of the Directors, determines the Capital Reserve shall be paid in cash in whole or in part, based on the proportion to the number of shares of the Members, it shall report to the Members in the next general meeting.

13. Variation of Rights Attaching to Shares

If, at any time, the share capital is divided into different classes of shares, the rights attached to any class (unless otherwise provided by the terms of issue of the shares of that class) may, whether or not the Company is being wound-up, be varied with the sanction of a Special Resolution passed at a general meeting of the holders of the shares of that class. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any modification or alteration in these Articles is prejudicial to the preferential rights of any class of shares, such modification or alteration shall be adopted by a Special Resolution and shall also be adopted by a Special Resolution passed at a separate meeting of Members of that class of shares. To any such meeting all the provisions of these Articles relating to general meetings shall apply *mutatis mutandis*. The rights conferred upon the holders of the shares of any class issued with preferred or other rights shall not, unless otherwise expressly provided by the terms of issue of the shares of that class, be deemed to be varied by the creation or issue of further shares ranking pari passu therewith.

COMPENSATION, DIVIDENDS AND CAPITALISATION

14. Compensation and Dividends

- **14.1** Subject to the restrictions set out in these Articles, the Company may, upon approval by a majority of the Directors at a meeting attended by two-thirds or more of the total number of the Directors, determine the payout ratio and payment manner of employees' and Directors' compensation, and submit and report the same to the Members in the general meeting.
- **14.2** Subject to the restrictions set out in this Article, the Company shall allocate employees' and Directors' compensation out of current year's profit in the following sequence and manner:
 - (a) no more than 15% and no less than 5% as employees' compensation;
 - (b) no more than 2% as Directors' compensation ; and
 - (c) accumulated losses of the Company be set aside before allocation, if any.

Compensation to the employees' may be distributed, in the discretion of the Board, by way of cash or by way of applying such sum in paying up in full unissued shares or a combination of both for allocation and distribution to the employees. The employees' compensation recipients may include qualified employees of the Company's Subsidiaries. And the Directors' compensation shall be distributed by way of cash.

- **14.3** The Board may, subject to approval by the Members by way of Ordinary Resolution or, in the case of Article 12.3(a), Supermajority Resolution and subject to these Articles and any direction of the Members in annual general meeting, declare dividends to be paid in shares to the Members, in proportion to the number of shares held by them.
- **14.3A** If the Board, upon approval by a majority of the Directors at a meeting attended by two-thirds or more of the total number of the Directors, determines the dividends and bonus shall be paid in cash in whole or in part, in proportion to the number of shares held by them, and shall report to the Members in the next general meeting.
 - Subject to the restrictions set out in this Article, dividends may be declared and paid out 14.4 of profits of the Company, realised or unrealised, or from any reserve set aside from profits which the Board determine is no longer needed, or not in the same amount. In determining the Company's dividend policy, the Board recognises that the Company operates in a capital-intensive industry at the steady growth stage of its business, and in determining the amount, if any, of the dividend or other distribution the Board recommends to Members for approval in any financial year, the Board may take into consideration financial, business and operational factors of the Company. Dividends may also be declared and paid out of share premium account or any other fund or account which can be authorised for this purpose in accordance with the Law. Notwithstanding any other provision in these Articles and subject to compliance with the Law, if there are profits, in making the profits distribution recommendation, the Board shall set aside out of the profits of the Company for each financial year: (i) a reserve for payment of tax for the relevant financial year; (ii) an amount to offset losses incurred in previous years; and (iii) a special surplus reserve as required by the applicable securities authority under the Applicable Public Company Rules. After combining accumulated undistributed earnings in the previous years and setting aside a certain amount of remaining profits of such financial year as a reserve or reserves for development purposes as the Board may from time to time think fit, subject to the compliance with the Law, the Company shall distribute no less than 10% of the remaining profit as dividends to the Members.

Dividends to the Members may be distributed, in the discretion of the Board, by way of cash or by way of applying such sum in paying up in full unissued shares or a combination of both for allocation and distribution to the Members. Cash dividends to Members shall not be less than 10% of the total amount of dividends to Members. However, the Board may adjust payout ratio of annual cash dividends in any specific year based on the net profit and business operation of the Company during related fiscal years.

14.5 No unpaid employees', Directors' compensation or dividends shall bear interest as against the Company.

- **14.6** The Board shall fix a record date for determining the employees, the Directors entitled to receive any compensation or the Members entitled to receive any dividend or other distribution.
- 14.7 For the purpose of determining Members entitled to receive payment of any dividend, the Board may provide that the Register of Members shall be closed for transfers for five (5) calendar days before the relevant record date or such other period as may be required by the Applicable Public Company Rules subject to compliance with the Law.

15. Capital Reserve and Power to Set Aside Profits

- **15.1** The Board may, before declaring a dividend, set aside out of the surplus or profits of the Company, such sum as it thinks proper as a reserve to be used to meet contingencies or for equalising dividends or for any other purpose. Pending application, such sums may be employed in the business of the Company or invested, and need not be kept separate from other assets of the Company. The Board may also, without placing the same to reserve, carry forward any profit which it decides not to distribute.
- **15.2** Subject to any direction from the Company in general meeting, the Board may on behalf of the Company exercise all the powers and options conferred on the Company by the Law in regard to the Company's Capital Reserve. Subject to compliance with the Law, the Board may on behalf of the Company set off accumulated losses against credits standing in the Capital Reserve and make distribution out of the Capital Reserve.

16. Method of Payment

- 16.1 Any dividend, interest, or other monies payable in cash in respect of the shares may be paid by wire transfer to the Member's designated account or by cheque or draft sent through the post directed to the Member at such Member's address in the Register of Members.
- **16.2** In the case of joint holders of shares, any dividend, interest or other monies payable in cash in respect of shares may be paid by wire transfer to the holder first named in the Register of Members to such holder's designated account or by cheque or draft sent through the post directed to the address of the holder first named in the Register of Members. If two or more persons are registered as joint holders of any shares any one can give an effectual receipt for any dividend paid in respect of such shares.
- **16.3** For so long as the shares are listed on the TPEX, the payment of any dividend shall comply with the Applicable Public Company Rules.

17. Capitalisation

Subject to Article 12.3(a) and the Applicable Law, the Board may capitalise any sum for the time being standing to the credit of any of the Company's share premium or other reserve accounts or to the credit of the profit and loss account or otherwise available for distribution by

applying such sum in paying up unissued shares to be allotted as fully paid bonus shares pro rata to the Members.

MEETINGS OF MEMBERS

18. Annual General Meetings

- **18.1** The Board of the Company shall convene and hold a general meeting as its annual general meeting within six (6) months following the end of each financial year.
- **18.2** Subject to Article 18.1, the annual general meeting of the Company may be held at such time and place as the Board shall appoint. Unless otherwise provided by the Law, the annual general meeting shall be held in the ROC. If the Board resolves to hold the annual general meeting outside the ROC, the Company shall apply for the approval of the TPEX thereof within two (2) days after the Board adopts such resolution. Where the annual general meeting is to be held outside the ROC, the Company shall engage a professional stock affairs agent in the ROC to handle the administration of such general meeting (including but not limited to the handling of the voting of proxies submitted by Members).
- **18.3** The Company shall make all the statements and records prepared by the Board and the report prepared by the Audit Committee that will be submitted to an annual general meeting available at the Registered Office (if applicable) and its stock affairs agent located in the ROC ten (10) days prior to such annual general meeting in accordance with Applicable Public Company Rules. Members may inspect and review the foregoing documents from time to time and may be accompanied by their lawyers or certified public accountants for the purpose of such inspection and review.
- **18.4** The Board shall submit business reports, financial statements and proposals for distribution of profits or losses prepared by it for the purposes of annual general meetings of the Company for confirmation and adoption by the Members as required by the Applicable Public Company Rules. After confirmation and adoption at the annual general meeting, the Board shall send copies of or announce to the public via the Market Observation Post System the adopted financial statements and the minutes of the annual general meeting containing the resolutions passed on the allocation and distribution of profits or loss, to each Member.

19. Extraordinary General Meetings

- **19.1** General meetings other than annual general meetings shall be called extraordinary general meetings.
- **19.2** The Board may convene an extraordinary general meeting of the Company whenever in their judgment such a meeting is necessary.
- **19.3** Article 18.2 shall apply to extraordinary general meetings.

- **19.4** The Board shall on a Member's requisition as defined in Article 19.5 forthwith proceed to convene an extraordinary general meeting of the Company.
- **19.5** One or more Member(s) of the Company holding at the date of deposit of the requisition not less than 3% of the total number of the outstanding shares of the Company continuously for a period of one (1) year or more may make a requisition that contains the details set out in Article 19.6 below to request the Board to convene an extraordinary general meeting of the Company.
- **19.6** The requisition must state in writing the matters to be discussed at the extraordinary general meeting and the reason therefor.
- **19.7** If the Board does not within fifteen (15) days from the date of the deposit of the requisition dispatch the notice of an extraordinary general meeting, the requisitionists may themselves convene an extraordinary general meeting after obtaining the prior approval from the relevant regulator. If the extraordinary general meeting will be held outside the ROC, an application shall be submitted by such requisitionists to the TPEX for its prior approval.
- **19.8** One or more Member(s) continuously holding 50% or more of the total number of outstanding shares of the Company for a period of three (3) months or more may convene an extraordinary general meeting. The length of holding period and number of shares shall be determined based on shares held by the Member(s) within the share transfer prohibition period.
- **19.9** In addition to the failure or unwillingness to convene an extraordinary general meeting by the Board, the Independent Directors of Audit Committee may, for the benefit of the Company, convene an extraordinary general meeting whenever in their judgment such a meeting is necessary.

20. Notice

- **20.1** At least thirty (30) days' notice of an annual general meeting shall be given to each Member entitled to attend and vote thereat, stating the date, place and time at which the meeting is to be held and the general nature of business to be conducted at the meeting. The notice may, as an alternative, be given by means of electronic transmission, after obtaining a prior written consent from the recipient(s) thereof.
- **20.2** At least fifteen (15) days' notice of an extraordinary general meeting shall be given to each Member entitled to attend and vote thereat, stating the date, place and time at which the meeting is to be held and the general nature of the business to be considered at the meeting.
- **20.3** The Board shall fix a record date for determining the Members entitled to receive notice of and to vote at any general meeting of the Company in accordance with Applicable Public Company Rules and close its Register of Members accordingly.

- **20.4** For so long as the shares are listed on the TPEX, the Company shall announce to the public via the Market Observation Post System the notice of a general meeting, the proxy instrument, agendas and materials relating to the matters to be reported and discussed in the meetings and election or removal of Directors, in accordance with Articles 20.1 and 20.2 hereof, and shall transmit the same via the Market Observation Post System in accordance with Applicable Public Company Rules. If the voting power of a Member at a general meeting shall be exercised by way of a written ballot, the Company shall also send the written document for the Member to exercise his voting power together with the above mentioned materials in accordance with Articles 20.1 and 20.2. The Board shall prepare a meeting handbook of the relevant general meeting and supplemental materials, which will be sent to or made available to all Members and shall be transmitted to the Market Observation Post System in accordance with Applicable Public Company Rules.
- 20.5 The Members shall not bring up any extemporaneous motion not included in the notice of general meeting unless such extemporaneous motion is directly related to the matters indicated in the notice of general meeting and only to the extent permissible under Applicable Law. For the avoidance of doubt, matters pertaining to (a) election or discharge of Directors, (b) alteration of the Memorandum or Articles, (c) reduction of capital (d) application for the approval of ceasing its status as a public company (e) (i) dissolution, Merger or spin-off, (ii) any proposal of the Company to enter into, amend, or terminate any contract for lease of the Company's business in whole, or the delegation of management of the Company's business to others or the regular joint operation of the Company with others, (iii) transfer of the Company's business or assets, in whole or in any essential part, (iv) acquisition or assumption of the whole business or assets of another person, which has a material effect on the Company's operation, (f) ratification of an action by Director(s) who engage(s) in business for himself or on behalf of another person that competes with the Company's business, (g) payment of dividends in whole or in part by way of issuance of new shares, (h) distribution of new shares or cash, from the Capital Reserve, and (i) the Private Placement of any equity-linked securities issued by the Company, shall be indicated in the notice of general meeting, with a summary of the material content to be discussed, and shall not be brought up as an extemporaneous motion; with the exception of distribution of cash from the Capital Reserve in item (h) item (i), the material content may be posted on the website designated by and competent securities authority in the ROC or the Company, and such website shall be indicated in the above notice.
- **20.6** The Board shall keep the Memorandum and Articles, minutes of general meetings, financial statements, the Register of Members, and the counterfoil of any corporate bonds issued by the Company at the Registered Office or such other places in accordance with the Applicable Law and the Company's stock affairs agent located in the ROC. The Members may request, from time to time, by submitting document(s) evidencing his

interests involved and indicating the designated scope of the inspection, access to inspect, review or make copies of the foregoing documents; the Company shall procure the stock affairs agent to grant such access to the Members.

21. Giving Notice

- **21.1** A notice may be given by the Company to any Member either by delivering it to such Member in person or by sending it to such Member's address in the Register of Members or to such other address given for the purpose by letter mail or courier service. For the purposes of this Article, a notice may be sent via electronic means if so agreed to by the Members in writing.
- **21.2** Any notice shall be deemed to be effective when it is sent in accordance with Articles 20 and 21 of these Articles.

22. Postponement of General Meeting

The Board may postpone any general meeting called in accordance with the provisions of these Articles provided that notice of postponement is given to each Member before the time for such meeting. Fresh notice of the date, time and place for the postponed meeting shall be given to each Member in accordance with the provisions of these Articles provided that in the event that the Members resolve to postpone the general meeting for not more than five days, Articles 20.1, 20.2, 20.3, 20.4, 20.5 and 21 do not apply.

23. Quorum at General Meetings

- **23.1** No business shall be transacted at any general meeting unless a quorum is present. Unless otherwise provided for in these Articles, Members present in person or by proxy or in the case of a corporate Member, by corporate representative, representing more than one-half of the total outstanding shares of the Company entitled to vote, shall constitute a quorum for any general meeting.
- **23.2** Unless otherwise provided in these Articles, a resolution put to the vote of the meeting shall be decided on a poll.
- 23.3 Nothing in these Articles shall prevent any Member from initiating proceedings in a court of competent jurisdiction for an appropriate remedy in connection with the improper convening of any general meeting or the improper passage of any resolution within thirty (30) days after passing of such resolution. The Taiwan Taipei District Court, ROC, may be the court for adjudicating any disputes arising out of the foregoing.
- **23.4** Unless otherwise expressly required by the Law, the Memorandum or these Articles, any matter which has been presented for resolution, approval, confirmation or adoption by the Members at any general meeting may be passed by an Ordinary Resolution.
- **23.5** When the Members present does not constitute the quorum prescribed in Article 23.1, a tentative resolution may be passed by more than one-half of those present and represent

one-third or more of the total outstanding shares of the Company entitled to vote. A notice of such tentative resolution shall be given to each Member and the Company shall reconvene a general meeting within one (1) month. In the reconvened general meeting, if the tentative resolution is again adopted by more than one-half of the Members who are present and represent one-third or more of the total outstanding shares of the Company entitled to vote, such tentative resolution shall be deemed to be an Ordinary Resolution.

- 23.6 Member(s) holding 1% or more of the total outstanding shares immediately prior to the relevant book close period, during which the Company closed its Register of Members, may propose to the Company in writing or via electronic means a proposal for discussion at an annual general meeting. Prior to the date on which share transfer registration is suspended before the convention of an annual Members' Meeting, the Company shall acceptance of proposal in writing or by way of give a public notice announcing electronic transmission, the place and the period for members to submit proposals to be discussed at the annual Members' Meeting; and the period for the Company to accept the submitted proposals shall not be less than ten (10) days. If (a) the proposal contains more than 300 Chinese words or the proposing Member(s) has made more than one proposal, (b) the proposing Member(s) holds less than 1% of the total number of outstanding shares, (c) the matter of such proposal may not be resolved by a general meeting; or (d) the proposal is submitted to the Company after the date fixed and announced by the Company for accepting Member(s)' proposal(s), the Board shall refuse to include such proposal in the agenda of the annual general meeting. Notwithstanding the above, a proposal for urging the Company to promote public interests or fulfill its social responsibilities, may still be included in the proposals to be discussed at a general meeting by the Company.
- **23.7** The rules and procedures of general meetings shall be established by the Board and approved by an Ordinary Resolution, and such rules and procedures shall be in accordance with these Articles and the Applicable Public Company Rules.

24. Chairman to Preside

In the event that the general meeting is convened by the Board, the Chairman shall act as chairman at all meetings of the Members at which such person is present. In his absence a chairman shall be appointed in accordance with Article 52 hereof.

25. Voting on Resolutions

25.1 Subject to any rights, privileges or restrictions attached to any share, every Member who is present in person or by proxy (or in the case of corporate Member, by corporate representative(s)) shall have one (1) vote for every share of which he is the holder. If a Member holds shares for others, such Member may exercise his voting power separately. The qualifications, scope, methods of exercise, operating procedures and other matters

for compliance with respect to exercising voting power separately shall comply and in accordance with these Articles and the Applicable Public Company Rules.

- **25.2** No Member shall be entitled to vote at a general meeting or at any separate meeting of the holders of a class of shares unless such Member is registered as a Member on the record date for such meeting nor unless he has paid all the calls on all shares held by such Member.
- **25.3** Votes may be cast either personally or by proxy or in the case of corporate Member, by corporate representative(s). A Member may appoint another person as his proxy by specifying the scope of appointment in the proxy instrument prepared by the Company to attend and vote at a general meeting, provided that a Member may appoint only one (1) proxy under one (1) instrument to attend and vote at such meeting.
- 25.4 The Board may determine that the voting power of a Member at a general meeting may be exercised by way of a written ballot or by way of electronic transmission; provided, however, that if a general meeting is to be held outside the ROC or pursuant to the Applicable Public Company Rules, the Company shall provide the Members with a method for exercising their voting power by way of a written ballot or electronic transmission. The method for exercising such voting power shall be described in the general meeting notice to be given to the Members if the voting power may be exercised by way of a written ballot or electronic transmission. Any Member who intends to exercise his voting power by way of a written ballot or by way of electronic transmission shall serve the Company with his voting decision at least two (2) days prior to the date of such general meeting. Where more than one voting decision are received from the same Member by the Company, the first voting decision shall prevail, unless an explicit written statement is made by the relevant Member to revoke the previous voting decision in the later-received voting decision. A Member who exercises his voting power at a general meeting by way of a written ballot or by electronic transmission shall be deemed to have appointed the chairman of the general meeting as his proxy to vote his shares at the general meeting only in the manner directed by his written instrument or electric document. The chairman as proxy shall not have the power to exercise the voting rights of such Members with respect to any matters not referred to or indicated in the written or electric document and/or any amendment to resolution(s) proposed at the said general meeting. For the purposes of clarification, such Member voting in such manner shall be deemed to have waived their voting rights with respect to any extemporary matters or amendment to resolution(s) proposed at the general meeting.
- **25.5** In the event any Member who intended to exercise his voting power by way of a written ballot or electronic transmission and has served his voting decision on the Company pursuant to Article 25.4 hereof later intends to attend the general meetings in person, he shall, at least two (2) days prior to the date of such general meeting, serve the Company with a separate notice revoking his previous voting decision. Such separate notice shall

be sent to the Company in the same manner (e.g., by courier, registered mail or electronic transmission, as applicable) as the manner the previous voting decision under Article 25.4 was given to the Company. Votes by way of a written ballot or electronic transmission shall remain valid if the relevant Member fails to revoke his voting decision before the prescribed time.

26. Proxies

- **26.1** The instrument of proxy shall be in the form approved by the Board from time to time and be expressed to be for a particular meeting only. An instrument of proxy shall be in writing and executed under the hand of the appointor or of his attorney duly authorised in writing, or, if the appointor is a corporation, under the hand of an officer or attorney duly authorised for that purpose. A proxy need not be a Member of the Company.
- **26.2** Subject to the Applicable Public Company Rules, except for trust enterprises organized under the laws of the ROC or a stock affairs agent approved pursuant to Applicable Public Company Rules, save with respect to the chairman being deemed appointed as proxy under Article 25.4, in the event a person acts as the proxy for two or more Members, the sum of shares entitled to be voted as represented by such proxy shall be no more than 3% of the total outstanding voting shares immediately prior to the relevant book closed period, during which the Company closes its register of Members; any vote in respect of the portion in excess of such 3% threshold shall not be counted.
- **26.3** In the event that a Member exercises his voting power by way of a written ballot or electronic transmission and has also authorized a proxy to attend a general meeting, then the voting power exercised by the proxy at the general meeting shall prevail. In the event that any Member who has authorised a proxy to attend a general meeting later intends to attend the general meeting in person or to exercise his voting power by way of a written ballot or electronic transmission, he shall, at least two (2) days prior to the date of such general meeting, serve the Company with a separate written notice revoking his previous appointment of the proxy. Votes by way of proxy shall remain valid if the relevant Member fails to revoke his appointment of such proxy before the prescribed time.
- 26.4 The instrument of proxy shall be deposited at the Registered Office or the office of the Company's stock affairs agent in the ROC or at such other place as is specified for that purpose in the notice convening the meeting, or in any instrument of proxy sent out by the Company no less than five (5) days before the time for holding the meeting or adjourned meeting at which the person named in the instrument proposes to vote, save with respect to the deemed appointment of the chairman as proxy under Article 25.4. Where more than one (1) instrument of proxy are received from the same Member by the Company, the first instrument of proxy received shall prevail, unless an explicit written

statement is made by the relevant Member to revoke the previous proxy in the later-received instrument.

26.5 For so long as the shares are listed on the TPEX, the use and solicitation of proxies shall be in compliance with the Applicable Public Company Rules, including but not limited to "Regulations Governing the Use of Proxies for Attendance at Shareholder Meetings of Public Companies."

27. Dissenting Member's Appraisal Right

- **27.1** In the event any of the following resolutions are adopted at a general meeting, any Member who has notified the Company in writing of his objection to such matter prior to the meeting and has raised again his objection at the meeting, may request the Company to purchase all of his shares at the then prevailing fair price:
 - (a) the Company enters into, amends, or terminates any contract for lease of the Company's business in whole, or the delegation of management of the Company's business to others or the regular joint operation of the Company with others;
 - (b) the Company transfers its business or assets, in whole or in any essential part; provided that the foregoing does not apply where such transfer is pursuant to the dissolution of the Company; or
 - (c) the Company acquires or assumes the whole business or assets of another person, which has a material effect on the Company's operations.
- **27.2** In the event any part of the Company's business is spun off or involved in any Merger, any Member, who has abstained from voting in respect of such matter and expressed his dissent therefor, in writing or verbally (with a record) before or during the general meeting approving such spin off or Merger, may request the Company to purchase all of his shares at the then prevailing fair price.

28. Shares that May Not be Voted

- **28.1** Shares held as set out below shall not carry any voting rights nor be counted in the total number of outstanding shares at any given time:
 - (a) beneficially owned by the Company itself;
 - (b) by any entity in which the Company owns more than 50% of its issued and voting share capital or equity capital; or
 - (c) by any entity in which the Company, together with (i) the holding company of the Company and/or (ii) any Subsidiary of (a) the holding company of the Company or (b) the Company owns, directly or indirectly, more than 50% of its issued and voting share capital or equity capital.

- **28.2** A Member who has a personal interest in any motion discussed at a general meeting, which interest may be in conflict with and impair those of the Company, shall abstain from voting such Member's shares in regard to such motion and such shares shall not be counted in determining the number of votes of the Members present at the said meeting. However, such shares may be counted in determining the number of shares of the Members present at such general meeting for the purposes of determining the quorum. The aforementioned Member shall also not vote on behalf of any other Member.
- **28.3** If a Director has pledged shares in the Company held by him and the number of such shares pledged at any time amounts to more than fifty per cent of the total shares held by such Director at the time of his latest appointment, such pledged shares exceeding fifty per cent of the total shares held by such Director at the time of his latest appointment shall not carry any voting rights and shall not be counted in determining the number of votes of the Members present at a general meeting but shall be counted towards the quorum of the general meeting.

29. Voting by Joint Holders of Shares

In the case of joint holders, the joint holders should appoint among themselves one person to exercise the rights of a shareholder pursuant to the Applicable Public Company Rules.

30. Representation of Corporate Member

- **30.1** A corporation which is a Member may, by written instrument, authorise such person or persons as it thinks fit to act as its representative at any meeting of the Members and any person so authorised shall be entitled to exercise the same powers on behalf of the corporation which such person represents as that corporation could exercise if it were an individual Member, and that Member shall be deemed to be present in person at any such meeting attended by its authorised representative or representatives.
- **30.2** Notwithstanding the foregoing, the chairman of the meeting may accept such assurances as he thinks fit as to the right of any person to attend and vote at general meetings on behalf of a corporation which is a Member.

31. Adjournment of General Meeting

Unless otherwise provided in these Articles, if a quorum is not present at the time appointed for the general meeting, the chairman may postpone the general meeting to a later time, provided, however, that the maximum number of times a general meeting may be postponed shall be two (2) and the total time postponed shall not exceed one (1) hour. If the general meeting has been postponed for two (2) times, but at the postponed general meeting a quorum is still not present, the chairman shall declare the general meeting is dissolved, and if it is still necessary to convene a general meeting, it shall be reconvened as a new general meeting in accordance with these Articles.

32. Directors Attendance at General Meetings

The Directors of the Company shall be entitled to receive notice of, attend and be heard at any general meeting.

DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS

33. Number and Term of Office of Directors

- **33.1** There shall be a board of Directors consisting of no less than five (5) persons and no more than twelve (12) persons, each of whom shall serve for a term of office not exceeding three (3) years. Directors may be eligible for re-election. The Company may from time to time by Special Resolution increase or reduce the number of Directors.
- **33.2** The number of Directors having a spousal relationship or Family Relationship within Second Degree of Kinship with any other Directors shall be less than half of the total number of Directors.
- **33.3** In the event that the Company convenes a general meeting for the election of Directors and any of the Directors elected does not meet the requirements provided in Article 33.2 hereof, the non-qualifying Director(s) who was elected with the fewest number of votes shall be deemed not to have been elected, to the extent necessary to meet the requirements provided for in Article 33.2 hereof. Any person who has already served as a Director but is in violation of the aforementioned requirements shall vacate his position of Director automatically.
- **33.4** Unless otherwise permitted under the Applicable Public Company Rules, there shall be at least three (3) Independent Directors. To the extent required by the Applicable Public Company Rules, at least one (1) of the Independent Directors shall be domiciled in the ROC and at least one (1) of them shall have accounting or financial expertise.
- **33.5** Independent Directors shall have professional knowledge and shall maintain independence within the scope of their duties as a director, and shall not have any direct or indirect interests in the Company. The professional qualifications, restrictions on shareholdings and concurrent positions, and assessment of independence with respect to Independent Directors shall be governed by the Applicable Public Company Rules.

34. Election of Directors

- **34.1** The Company shall by an Ordinary Resolution passed by a general meeting elect any person to be a Director, which vote shall be calculated in accordance with Article 34.2 below. Members present in person or by proxy, representing more than one-half of the total outstanding shares shall constitute a quorum for any general meeting to elect one (1) or more Directors.
- **34.2** The Board shall be elected by Members upon a poll vote by way of Cumulative Voting in the following manner:

- (a) on an election of Directors, the numbers of votes attached to each voting share held by a Member shall be cumulative and correspond to the number of Directors nominated for appointment at the general meeting provided that such votes shall only cumulate in respect of such number of Directors nominated within the same category (namely, independent or non-independent) of Directors to be appointed;
- (b) the Member(s) may vote all or part of their cumulated votes in respect of one or more Directors candidates within the same category of Directors to be elected;
- (c) the top candidates in the number equal to the number of Directors to be elected, to whom the votes cast represent a prevailing number of votes relative to the other candidates, shall be deemed Directors elected; and
- (d) where two (2) or more directors nominated for appointment receive the same number of votes which exceeds the number of new Directors intended to be appointed, there shall be a draw by such Directors receiving the same number of votes to determine who shall be appointed; the chairman shall draw for a Director nominated for appointment who is not present at the general meeting.
- **34.3** For so long as the shares are listed on the TPEX, subject to the requirement of the competent securities authority in the ROC, the Company shall adopt a candidate nomination mechanism for the election of the Directors and Independent Directors which is in compliance with the Applicable Public Company Rules.
- **34.4** If the number of Independent Directors is less than three (3) persons due to the resignation or removal of such Independent Directors for any reason, the Company shall hold an election of Independent Directors at the next following general meeting. If all of the Independent Directors are resigned or removed, the Board shall hold, within sixty (60) days, an extraordinary general meeting to elect succeeding Independent Directors to fill the vacancies.
- **34.5** If the number of Directors is less than five (5) persons due to the vacancy of Director(s) for any reason, the Company shall hold an election of Director(s) at the next following general meeting. When the number of vacancies in the Board equals to one third of the total number of Directors elected, the Board shall hold, within sixty (60) days, a general meeting of Members to elect succeeding Directors to fill in the vacancies.
- **34.6** Where a legal entity is a Member, its authorized representative may also be elected as Director of the Company in accordance with these Articles. If there are more than one authorized representatives, each of them may be so elected PROVIDED THAT such number of Directors to be elected shall not exceed the maximum number of Directors set out in Article 33.1 or as may be determined by the Company by way of Special Resolution from time to time.
- **35. Removal of Directors**

- **35.1** The Company may from time to time by Supermajority Resolution remove any Director from office, whether or not appointing another in his stead. Any reduction of the authorized number of Directors does not remove any Director prior to the expiration of such Director's term of office.
- **35.2** In case a Director has, in the course of performing his duties, committed any act resulting in material damages to the Company or in serious violation of Applicable Law, but not been removed by a Supermajority Resolution of a general meeting, the Member(s) holding 3% or more of the total number of outstanding shares of the Company may, within thirty (30) days after that general meeting, to the extent permissible under Applicable Law, institute a lawsuit in the court for a judgment to remove such Director. The Taipei District Court, ROC, may be the court for this matter.
- **35.3** Prior to the expiration of the term of office of the current Directors, the Members may at a general meeting re-elect all Directors, which vote shall be calculated in accordance with Article 34.2 above. The term of office of all current Directors is deemed to have expired on the date of the re-election or any other date as otherwise resolved by the Members at the general meeting unless the Members resolve that all current Directors will be discharged at the expiration of their term of office. Members present in person or by proxy, representing more than one-half of the total issued shares shall constitute a quorum for any general meeting to re-elect all Directors.

36. Vacancy in the Position of Director

- **36.1** The position of Director shall be vacated if the Director:
 - (a) is removed from office pursuant to these Articles;
 - (b) dies;
 - (c) resigns his/her office by notice in writing to the Company;
 - (d) has been adjudicated bankrupt or adjudicated of the commencement of the liquidation process by a court and has not been reinstated to his rights and privileges;
 - (e) an order is made by any competent court or official on the grounds that he has no legal capacity or his legal capacity is restricted according to the applicable laws;
 - (f) having committed an offence as specified in the ROC Organized Crime Prevention Act and subsequently adjudicated guilty by a final judgment, and has not started serving the sentence, has not completed serving the sentence, or five (5) years have not elapsed since completion of serving the sentence, expiration of the probation, pardon;
 - (g) having committed an offence involving fraud, breach of trust or misappropriation and subsequently punished with imprisonment for a term of more than one (1) year,

and has not started serving the sentence, has not completed serving the sentence, or two (2) years have not elapsed since completion of serving the sentence, expiration of the probation, or pardon;

- (h) having committed an offense as specified in the ROC Anti-corruption Act and subsequently adjudicated guilty by a final judgment, and has not started serving the sentence, has not completed serving the sentence, or two (2) years have not elapsed since completion of serving the sentence, expiration of the probation, or pardon; or
- (i) having been dishonored for unlawful use of credit instruments, and the term of such sanction has not expired yet.
- (j) having been granted a guardianship order and such order has not been revoked yet.

In the event that any of the foregoing events described in clauses (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i) or (j) has occurred in relation to an elected Director or a candidate for election of Director, such person shall be disqualified from being elected as a Director or a candidate for election of Director.

- **36.2** In case a Director that has transferred, during the term of office as a Director, more than one half of the Company's shares being held by him/her at the time he/she is elected, he/she shall, ipso facto, be removed from the position of Director.
- **36.3** If any Director, after having been elected and before his/her inauguration of the office of director, has transferred more than one half of the Company's shares being held by him/her at the time of his/her election as such; or had transferred more than one half of the Company's shares being held by him/her within the share transfer prohibition period fixed prior to the convention of a shareholders' meeting, then he/she shall immediately ceased to be a Director.
- **36.4** The foregoing Articles 36.2 and 36.3, however, do not apply to an Independent Director.

37. Remuneration of Directors

- **37.1** The Board shall, in accordance with the Applicable Public Company Rules, establish a compensation committee comprised of at least three (3) members, and half of the member shall be Independent Directors. The professional qualifications of the members of the Compensation Committee, the responsibilities, powers and other related matters of the Compensation Committee shall comply with the Applicable Public Company Rules. Upon the establishment of the compensation committee the provisions of which are consistent with the Applicable Public Company Rules.
- **37.2** The compensation referred in Article 37.1 shall include the compensation, stock option and other incentive payments of Directors and managers of the Company.

37.3 The remuneration of the Directors shall be decided by the Board by reference to the recommendation made by the compensation committee (applicable only after the establishment of such compensation committee), the standard generally adopted by other enterprises in the same industry, and shall be paid regardless whether the Company has profits or suffers losses. The Directors may also be paid all travel, hotel and other expenses properly incurred by them in attending and returning from the meetings of the Board, any committee appointed by the Board, general meetings of the Company, or in connection with the business of the Company or their duties as Directors generally. A Director shall also be entitled to a distribution of profits of the Company pursuant to the Law, the Applicable Public Company Rules, the service agreement or other similar contract that he has entered into with the Company.

38. Defect in Appointment of Director

Subject to Article 23.3 and the Applicable Law, all acts done in good faith by the Board or by a committee of the Board or by any person acting as a Director shall, notwithstanding that it be afterwards discovered that there was some defect in the appointment of any Director, or that they or any of them were disqualified, be as valid as if every such person had been duly appointed and was qualified to be a Director.

39. Directors to Manage Business

The business of the Company shall be managed and conducted by the Board. In managing the business of the Company, the Board may exercise all such powers of the Company as are not, by the Law or by these Articles, required to be exercised by the Company in general meeting subject, nevertheless, to these Articles, the provisions of the Law, and to such directions as may be prescribed by the Company in general meeting.

40. Powers of the Board of Directors

Without limiting the generality of Article 39 and subject to the Applicable Law,

- (a) the Board may appoint, suspend, or remove any officer, manager, secretary, clerk, agent or employee of the Company and may fix their remuneration and determine their duties;
- (b) the Board may exercise all the powers of the Company to borrow money and to mortgage or charge or otherwise grant a security interest in its undertaking, property and uncalled capital, or any part thereof, and may issue debentures, debenture stock and other securities whether outright or as security for any debt, liability or obligation of the Company or any third party;
- (c) the Board may appoint one or more Directors to the office of managing director or chief executive officer of the Company, who shall, subject to the control of the Board, supervise and administer all of the general business and affairs of the Company;

- (d) the Board may appoint a person to act as manager of the Company's day-to-day business and may entrust to and confer upon such manager such powers and duties as it deems appropriate for the transaction or conduct of such business;
- (e) the Board may, by power of attorney, appoint any company, firm, person or body of persons, whether nominated directly or indirectly by the Board, to be an attorney of the Company for such purposes and with such powers, authorities and discretions (not exceeding those vested in or exercisable by the Board) and for such period and subject to such conditions as it may think fit and any such power of attorney may contain such provisions for the protection and convenience of persons dealing with any such attorney as the Board may think fit and may also authorise any such attorney to sub-delegate all or any of the powers, authorities and discretions so vested in the attorney;
- (f) the Board may procure that the Company pays all expenses incurred in promoting and incorporating the Company;
- (g) the Board may delegate any of its powers (including the power to sub-delegate) to a committee (including without limitation the compensation committee) of one (1) or more persons appointed by the Board and every such committee shall conform to such directions as the Board shall impose on them. Subject to any directions or regulations made by the Board for this purpose, the meetings and proceedings of any such committee shall be governed by the provisions of these Articles regulating the meetings and proceedings of the Board;
- (h) the Board may delegate any of its powers (including the power to sub-delegate) to any person on such terms and in such manner as the Board sees fit;
- (i) the Board may present any petition and make any application in connection with the liquidation or reorganisation of the Company;
- (j) the Board may, in connection with the issue of any share, pay such commission and brokerage as may be permitted by law;
- (k) the Board may authorise any company, firm, person or body of persons to act on behalf of the Company for any specific purpose and in connection therewith to execute any agreement, document or instrument on behalf of the Company;
- (1) the Board shall manage Global Communication Semiconductors, LLC and/or other wholly-owned Subsidiaries of the Company in the same manner as the Company and with respect to all matters of Global Communication Semiconductors, LLC and/or other wholly-owned Subsidiaries of the Company in the nature which will be subject to the Board or the Members approvals if such matters are of the Company's, the Board shall take the necessary actions to have those matters decided by the Board or the general meeting, as applicable; and

(m) the Board shall request the officers of Global Communication Semiconductors, LLC and/or other wholly-owned Subsidiaries of the Company, to submit all of the material operation, financial and management decision regarding Global Communication Semiconductors, LLC and/or other wholly-owned Subsidiaries of the Company to the Board for discussion and resolution before Global Communication Semiconductors, LLC and/or other wholly-owned Subsidiaries of the Company make any material decision.

41. Register of Directors and Officers

- **41.1** The Board shall cause to be kept in one or more books at the Registered Office of the Company a Register of Directors and Officers in accordance with the Law and shall enter therein the following particulars with respect to each Director and Officer:
 - (a) first name and surname; and
 - (b) address.
- 41.2 The Board shall, within the period of thirty (30) days from the occurrence of:-
 - (a) any change among its Directors and Officers; or
 - (b) any change in the particulars contained in the Register of Directors and Officers,

cause to be entered on the Register of Directors and Officers the particulars of such change and the date on which such change occurred, and shall notify the Registrar of Companies of any such change that takes place.

42. Officers

The Officers shall consist of a Secretary and such additional Officers as the Board may determine all of whom shall be deemed to be Officers for the purposes of these Articles.

43. Appointment of Officers

The Secretary (and additional Officers, if any) shall be appointed by the Board from time to time.

44. Duties of Officers

The Officers shall have such powers and perform such duties in the management, business and affairs of the Company as may be delegated to them by the Board from time to time.

45. Remuneration of Officers

The Officers shall receive such remuneration as the Board may determine.

46. Conflicts of Interest

46.1 Any Director, or any Director's firm, partner or any company with whom any Director is associated, may act in any capacity for, be employed by or render services to the Company and such Director or such Director's firm, partner or company shall be entitled

to remuneration as if such Director were not a Director. Nothing herein contained shall authorise a Director or Director's firm, partner or company to act as auditor to the Company.

- **46.2** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Article 46, a Director who has a personal interest in the matter under discussion at a meeting of the Board, which may conflict with and impair the interest of the Company, shall not vote nor exercise voting rights on behalf of another Director; the voting right of such Director who cannot vote or exercise any voting right as prescribed above shall not be counted in the number of votes of Directors present at the board meeting.
- **46.3** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Article 46, a Director who has a personal interest in the matter under discussion at a meeting of the Board shall declare the nature of and the essential contents of his interest at the relevant meeting of the Board.
- **46.4** Where the spouse, a blood relative within the second degree of kinship of a Director, or any company which has a Controlling or Subordinate Relation with a Director has interests in the matters under discussion in the meeting of Article 46.3, such Director shall be deemed to have a personal interest in the matter.
- **46.5** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Article 46, a Director who engages in anything for himself or on behalf of another person that is within the scope of the Company's business, shall explain to the Members in a general meeting the essential contents of such conduct and seek its approval by Supermajority Resolution.

47. Indemnification and Exculpation of Directors and Officers

47.1 The Directors and Officers of the Company and any trustee for the time being acting in relation to any of the affairs of the Company and every former director, officer or trustee and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, and personal representatives (each of which persons being referred to in this Article as an "indemnified party") shall be indemnified and secured harmless out of the assets of the Company from and against all actions, costs, charges, losses, damages and expenses which they or any of them shall or may incur or sustain by or by reason of any act done, concurred in or omitted in or about the execution of their duty, or supposed duty, or in their respective offices or trusts, and no indemnified party shall be answerable for the acts, receipts, neglects or defaults of the others of them or for joining in any receipts for the sake of conformity, or for any bankers or other persons with whom any moneys or effects belonging to the Company shall or may be lodged or deposited for safe custody, or for insufficiency or deficiency of any security upon which any moneys of or belonging to the Company shall be placed out on or invested, or for any other loss, misfortune or damage which may happen in the execution of their respective offices or trusts, or in relation thereto, PROVIDED THAT this indemnity shall not extend to any matter in respect of any fraud or dishonesty which may attach to any of the said persons or a breach of the duties by such persons provided under Article 47.2. Each Member agrees to waive any claim or right of action such Member might have, whether individually or by or in the right of the Company, against any Director or Officer on account of any action taken by such Director or Officer, or the failure of such Director or Officer to take any action in the performance of his duties with or for the Company, PROVIDED THAT such waiver shall not extend to any matter in respect of any fraud or dishonesty which may attach to such Director or Officer or a breach of the duties by such persons provided under Article 47.2.

- 47.2 Without prejudice and subject to the general directors' duties that a Director owe to the Company and its shareholders under common law principals and the laws of the Cayman Islands, a Director shall perform his fiduciary duties of loyalty and due care of a good administrator in the course of conducting the Company's business, and shall indemnify the Company, to the maximum extent legally permissible, from any loss incurred or suffered by the Company arising from breach of his fiduciary duties. If a Director has made any profit for the benefit of himself or any third party as a result of any breach of his fiduciary duties, the Company shall, if so resolved by the Members by way of an Ordinary Resolution, take all such actions and steps as may be appropriate and to the maximum extent legally permissible to seek to recover such profit from such relevant If a Director has, in the course of conducting the Company's business, Director. violated any laws or regulations that causes the Company to become liable for any compensation or damages to any person, such Director shall become jointly and severally liable for such compensation or damages with the Company and if any reason such Director is not made jointly and severally liable with the Company, such Director shall indemnify the Company for any loss incurred or suffered by the Company caused by a breach of duties by such Director. The Officers, in the course of performing their duties to the Company, shall assume such duties and obligations to indemnify the Company in the same manner as if they are Directors.
- **47.3** The Company may purchase and maintain insurance for the benefit of any Director or Officer of the Company against any liability incurred by him in his capacity as a Director or Officer of the Company or indemnifying such Director or Officer in respect of any loss arising or liability attaching to him by virtue of any rule of law in respect of any negligence, default, breach of duty or breach of trust of which the Director or Officer may be guilty in relation to the Company or any Subsidiary thereof.

MEETINGS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

48. Board Meetings

48.1 The Board may meet for the transaction of business, adjourn and otherwise regulate its meetings as it sees fit. A resolution put to the vote at a meeting of the Board shall be carried by the affirmative votes of a majority of the votes cast and in the case of an equality of votes the resolution shall fail.

48.2 The rules and procedures of the meeting of the Board shall be established by the Board in accordance with these Articles and the Applicable Public Company Rules.

49. Notice of Board Meetings

A Director may, and the Secretary on the requisition of a Director shall, at any time summon a meeting of the Board. To convene a meeting of the Board, a notice setting forth therein the matters to be considered and if appropriate, approved at the meeting shall be given to each Director no later than seven (7) days prior to the scheduled meeting date. However, in the case of emergency (which should be determined by the chairman of the Board in his/her sole discretion), the meeting may be convened on a short notice given to each Director. For the purposes of this Article, a notice may be sent via electronic means if so agreed to by the Directors.

50. Participation in Meetings by Video Conference

Directors may participate in any meeting of the Board by means of video conference, electronic or other communication facilities as permitted by the Applicable Public Company Rules, where all persons participating in the meeting to communicate with each other simultaneously and instantaneously, and participation in such a meeting shall constitute presence in person at such meeting.

51. Quorum at Board Meetings

The quorum necessary for the transaction of business at a meeting of the Board shall be more than one-half of the total number of the Directors then in office.

52. Chairman to Preside

Unless otherwise agreed by a majority of the Directors attending, the Chairman, if there be one, shall act as chairman at all meetings of the Board at which such person is present. In the event that the Chairman is on leave of absence, or is unable to exercise his powers and authorities, the vice Chairman of the Board shall act in lieu of the Chairman. If there is no vice Chairman of the Board, or if the vice Chairman of the Board is also on leave of absence, or cannot exercise his powers and authorities, the Chairman shall designate a Director to chair such meetings of the Board. If the Chairman does not designate a proxy, a chairman shall be appointed or elected by the Directors present at the meeting.

53. Validity of Prior Acts of the Board

No regulation or alteration to these Articles made by the Company in general meeting shall invalidate any prior act of the Board which would have been valid if that regulation or alteration had not been made.

CORPORATE RECORDS

54. Minutes

The Board shall cause minutes to be duly entered in books provided for the purpose:

- (a) of all elections and appointments of Officers;
- (b) of the names of the Directors present at each meeting of the Board and of any committee appointed by the Board; and
- (c) of all resolutions and proceedings of general meetings of the Members, meetings of the Board, meetings of managers and meetings of committees appointed by the Board.

55. Register of Mortgages and Charges

- **55.1** The Directors shall cause to be kept the Register of Mortgages and Charges required by the Law.
- **55.2** The Register of Mortgages and Charges shall be open to inspection in accordance with the Law, at the office of the Company on every business day in the Cayman Islands, subject to such reasonable restrictions as the Board may impose, so that not less than two (2) hours in each such business day be allowed for inspection.

56. Form and Use of Seal

- **56.1** The Company may adopt a seal, which shall bear the name of the Company in legible characters, and which may, at the discretion of the Board, be followed with or preceded by its dual foreign name or translated name (if any), in such form as the Board may determine. The Board may adopt one (1) or more duplicate seals for use in or outside Cayman Islands; and, if the Board thinks fit, a duplicate Seal may bear on its face of the name of the country, territory, district or place where it is to be issued.
- **56.2** The Seal shall only be used by the authority of the Board or of a committee of the Directors authorised by the Board in that behalf; and, until otherwise determined by the Board, the Seal shall be affixed in the presence of a Director or the Secretary or an assistant secretary or some other person authorised for this purpose by the Board or the committee of Directors.
- **56.3** Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Seal may without further authority be affixed by way of authentication to any document required to be filed with the Registrar of Companies in the Cayman Islands, and may be so affixed by any Director, Secretary or assistant secretary of the Company or any other person or institution having authority to file the document as aforesaid.

TENDER OFFER AND ACCOUNTS

57. Tender Offer

Within seven (7) days after the receipt of the copy of a tender offer application form and relevant documents by the Company or its litigious or non-litigious agent appointed pursuant to the Applicable Public Company Rules, the Board shall resolve to recommend to the Members whether to accept or object to the tender offer and make a public announcement of the following:

- (a) the types and number of the shares held by the Directors and the Members holding more than 10% of the outstanding shares in their own names or in the names of other persons.
- (b) recommendations to the Members on the tender offer, which shall specify the names of the Directors who abstain or object to the tender offer and the reason(s) therefor.
- (c) whether there is any material change in the financial condition of the Company after the submission of the latest financial report and an explanation of the change, if any.
- (d) the types, numbers and amount of the shares of the tender offeror or its affiliates held by the Directors and the Members holding more than 10% of the outstanding shares held in their own names or in the name of other persons.

58. Books of Account

- **58.1** The Board shall cause to be kept proper records of account with respect to all transactions of the Company and in particular with respect to:
 - (a) all sums of money received and expended by the Company and the matters in respect of which the receipt and expenditure relates;
 - (b) all sales and purchases of goods by the Company; and
 - (c) all assets and liabilities of the Company.
- **58.2** Such records of account shall be kept and proper books of account shall not be deemed to be kept with respect to the matters aforesaid if there are not kept, at such place as the Board thinks fit, such books as are necessary to give a true and fair view of the state of the Company's affairs and to explain its transactions.
- **58.3** The instruments of proxy, documents, forms/statements and information in electronic media prepared in accordance with these Articles and relevant laws and regulations shall be kept for at least one (1) year; provided, however, that if a Member institutes a lawsuit with respect to such instruments of proxy, documents, forms/statements and/or information, they shall be kept until the conclusion of the lawsuit if the lawsuit period is longer than one (1) year.

59. Financial Year End

The financial year end of the Company shall be 31st December in each year but, subject to any direction of the Company in general meeting, the Board may from time to time prescribe some other period to be the financial year, provided that the Board may not without the sanction of an Ordinary Resolution prescribe or allow any financial year longer than eighteen (18) months.

AUDIT COMMITTEE

60. Number of Committee Members

The Company shall establish an Audit Committee. The Audit Committee shall comprise solely

of Independent Directors and all Independent Directors shall be members of the Audit Committee. There should be no less than three (3) committee members. One (1) of the Audit Committee members shall be appointed as the convener to convene meetings of the Audit Committee from time to time and at least one (1) of the Audit Committee members shall have accounting or financial expertise. A valid resolution of the Audit Committee requires approval of one-half or more of all its members. The rules and procedures of meeting of the Audit Committee shall be adopted by the Board in accordance with these Articles and the Applicable Public Company Rules.

61. Powers of Audit Committee

The Audit Committee shall have the responsibilities and powers as specified under the Applicable Public Company Rules. Any of the following matters of the Company shall require the consent of one-half or more of all Audit Committee members and be submitted to the Board for approval:

- (a) adoption of or amendment to any internal control system;
- (b) assessment of the effectiveness of the internal control system;
- (c) adoption of or amendment to the handling procedures for financial or operational actions of material significance, such as acquisition or disposal of assets, derivatives trading, extension of monetary loans to others, or endorsements or guarantees for others;
- (d) any matter relating to the personal interest of the Directors;
- (e) a material asset or derivatives transaction;
- (f) a material monetary loan, endorsement, or provision of guarantee;
- (g) the offering, issuance, or Private Placement of any equity-linked securities;
- (h) the hiring or dismissal of an attesting certified public accountant, or the compensation given thereto;
- (i) the appointment or discharge of a financial, accounting, or internal auditing officer;
- (j) approval of annual and semi-annual financial reports, with the exception of semi-annual financial reports which, under relevant laws and regulations, need not be audited and attested by a certified public accountant (CPA);
- (k) the audit of business reports and adoption of proposals for distribution of profits or losses; and
- (1) any other matter so determined by the Company from time to time or required by any competent authority having jurisdiction over the Company.

With the exception of item (j), any other matter that has not been approved with consent of onehalf or more of all Audit Committee members may be undertaken upon the consent of two-thirds or more of the members of the Board, and the resolution of the Audit Committee shall be recorded in the minutes of the Board meeting.

VOLUNTARY WINDING-UP AND DISSOLUTION

62. Winding-Up

- **62.1** Subject to Article 12.4 (a), the Company may be voluntarily wound-up by a Special Resolution of the Members.
- **62.2** If the Company shall be wound up the liquidator may, with the sanction of a Special Resolution, divide amongst the Members in specie or in kind the whole or any part of the assets of the Company (whether they shall consist of property of the same kind or not) and may, for such purpose, set such value as he deems fair upon any property to be divided as aforesaid and may determine how such division shall be carried out as between the Members or different classes of Members subject to the Applicable Law. The liquidator may, with the like sanction, vest the whole or any part of such assets in the trustees upon such trusts for the benefit of the Members as the liquidator shall think fit, but so that no Member shall be compelled to accept any shares or other securities or assets whereon there is any liability.

CHANGES TO CONSTITUTION

63. Changes to Articles

Subject to the Law and to the conditions contained in its Memorandum, the Company may, by Special Resolution, alter or add to its Articles.

64. Changes to the Memorandum of Association

Subject to the Law, the Company may from time to time by Special Resolution alter its Memorandum with respect to any objects, powers or other matters specified therein.

LITIGIOUS AND NON-LITIGIOUS AGENT

65. Appointment of Litigious and Non-litigious Agent

So long as the shares are listed on the TPEX, the Company shall appoint a litigious and nonlitigious agent pursuant to the Applicable Law to act as the Company's responsible person in the ROC to handle matters stipulated in the ROC Securities and Exchange Act and the relevant rules and regulations thereto. The Company's litigious and non-litigious agent shall be a natural person and have a residence or domicile in the ROC.

OTHERS

66. ROC Securities Laws and Regulations

For so long as the shares are listed on the TPEX, the qualifications, composition, appointment, removal, exercise of functions and other matters with respect to the Directors, Independent

Directors, Compensation Committee and Audit Committee which are required to be followed by the Company shall comply with the applicable ROC securities laws and regulations.

67. Application

To the extent permitted under the Law, for so long as the shares are listed on the TPEX, if any provisions in these Articles are contradictory to the Applicable Public Company Rules which are applicable to the Company, the Applicable Public Company Rules shall prevail.

68. Compliance

For so long as the shares are listed on the TPEX, the Company shall comply with the ROC Company Act and the ROC Securities and Exchange Act, subject to any laws and regulations of the Cayman Islands (including the imperative or prohibitive provision of any laws and regulations of the Cayman Islands).

69. Social Responsibilities

When the Company conducts business, it shall comply with the laws and regulations in accordance with Article 66 to 68 as well as business ethics and may take actions which will promote public interests in order to fulfill its social responsibilities.

四、董事持股情形 Shareholdings of Directors

英屬蓋曼群島商環宇通訊半導體控股股份有限公司

董事名册

基準日:109年04月07日 百次:第1百/共1百

医子宫病									貝 次 ・ 第1貝/ 共1貝
職稱		選任	選任時持有股數			現在持有股數			備註
		日期	種類	股數	佔當時 發行%	種類	股數	佔當時 發行%	
董事長	黃大倫	106.06.01	普通股	1,398,886	1.88%	普通股	1,923,886	2.11%	
董事	陳儒龍	106.06.01	普通股	10,000	0.01%	普通股	10,000	0.01%	
要惠	商大為	106.06.01	普通股	0	0.00%	普通股	5,000	0.01%	
董事	安寶信	106.06.01	普通股	374,507	0.50%	普通股	466,507	0.51%	
獨立董事	楊榮恭	106.06.01	普通股	0	0.00%	普通股	C	0.00%	
獨立董事	曾宗琳	106.06.01	普通股	3,641	0.00%	普通股	3,641	0.00%	
合計			普通股	1,787,034		普通股	2,409,034		

106年06月01日 發行總股份: 109年04月07日 發行總股份: 74,402,680股 91,351,504股

備註: ◎本公司設置審計委員會,故無監察人法定應持有股數之適用 ◎本公司無證交法第26條規定之適用